

Crafted for your world.





NEW Altay's Production Plant in Suzhou - China

ABOUT ALTAY

Since 1938, Altay Scientific has been a leading company in the global market for science and medical education equipment sold through an extensive network of authorized dealer and partners. Today, Altay operates in five continents, employing more than 300 people.

Altay produces high quality and affordable physics and chemistry equipment, anatomical models, medical simulators and microscope slides.



Altay's Manufacturing Facility and Warehouse in San Cesareo - Italy

OUR MISSION

The search for knowledge is a need that comes from human nature. To satisfy this need is to overcome the social, economic and intellectual differences that can only divide us. Our mission is to develop and market innovative, user-friendly and affordable products, or "Instruments of Knowledge", to allow and facilitate this search for knowledge.

Altay will continue to support technology development, improving goods and services, maximizing a humanistic vision of society and progress. In pursuing our corporate goals, we will adhere to the most rigorous professional ethics regarding every aspect of our business.

We will be part of and reinvest in all the communities where we do business.



Altay Scientific is a leading company in the global market for science education sold through a worldwide network of authorized dealer partners. Altay produces a full line of innovative and user-friendly products based upon the highest technology research and development married to high quality, low cost manufacturing techniques and processes. The Altay brand stands for innovation, value and customer orientation.

The global Altay organization remains committed to investing the necessary human and financial capital in the **Altay Vision**.



R&D Physics Dept. from left to right: Francesco Cardarelli, F.Zambolin, M.Pontesilli, M.Corio, Fabrizio Cardarelli, L.Cozzi, F.Cordella

OUR R&D PHYSICS DEPT.

Thanks to our highly qualified scientists who work in our R&D Physics Dept., Altay has become a leader in developing and crafting physics equipment specifically designed to be safe, durable and easy to use.

Our dedicated, creative team of experts strives to develop a range of new products that facilitate teaching and motivate learners by **bringing science to life!**



After many years teaching Physics, I truly believe that effective learning comes from direct experiences. With this in mind, Altay's R&D Physics Dept. is engaged in designing and developing a full range of products that will both motivate students and help teachers to convey theory in a stimulating and exciting way.

"If I hear, I forget. If I see, I remember.

If I do, I understand." (Confucius)

With Altay products, learning becomes an active process- innovative and student friendly Physics systems that allow in-depth exploration of mechanics, optics, thermodynamics, electromagnetism...

In other words, crafted just for you!

Best regards,



formal !

Fabrizio Cardarelli Head

of Altay's Physics R&D Dept.

CONTENTS

A Glance at Altay New Products2
Physics Systems5
Single Items
Datalogger & Sensors
General Accessories131
Index





A GLANCE AT ALTAY NEW PRODUCTS

Magnetic Board 4114.30 **Mechanics Accessories Set** 4114.35 **Optics Accessories Set** 4114.37

Sturdy and versatile, Altay's easy to set-up Magnetic Board helps teachers to convey Physics principles in a stimulating and exciting way.

It is the idea visual aid that will enhance teachers' demonstrations while helping students to clearly observe, understand and assimilate scientific concepts with ease.



It is designed to be free standing or wall mounted.





Along with our new Mechanics Accessories Set (4114.35) and Optics Accessories Set (4114.37), our Magnetic Board is a must for your Physics lessons.

Full details on page 58

Force Table

Our high quality New Force Table is the ideal teaching aid for an in depth study of vectors.

Thanks to its easy set-up and innovative structure, the Altay **New Force Table** guarantees accurate results and is compatible with a Dual Range Force sensor.

Full details on page 56



Rotating Coil

4640.60

Demonstrating and investigating principles of generating electricity from a magnetic field, including the Earth's magnetic field, is easy thanks to Altay's New Rotating Coil!

Sturdy structure, compatible with sensors and ready to use!





Inclined Plane

4115.10

4114.11

This most famous simple machine, revisited by Altay, includes some engaging features such as: easy set-up, clearly visible scales and sensor attachments. Sturdy and reliable, the Altay New Inclined Full details Plane can be used for on page 61 demonstration purposes or by students, providing extensive handson experimentation in the study of simple machines.

Gimbals Magnetic Field Sensor 4640.70

An easy and intuitive way to explore magnetic fields and study magnetism!

Full details on page 103







Barlow's Wheel

4645.02



Altay Docking Station

2236.65

This easy to use, upgradeable **Docking Station** is a low-cost data acquisition system that is compatible with an increasing range of sensors.

Full details on page 129





Buoyancy Balance

4184.93





Full details on page 77

The Altay New Buoyancy Balance is an effective instrument to experience buoyancy of air- when the Balance is located inside a vacuum jar and the air is evacuated, you clearly demonstrate the lack of pressure, as the balance inclines.

Digital Large Display

2236.60



Easily show the results of classroom experiments in any unit of measurement with the **New Digital Large Display.**



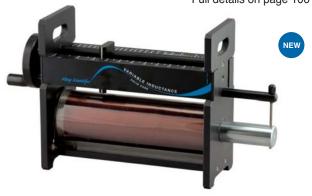
Full details on page 129

Variable Inductance

4731.00

The Altay New Variable Inductance apparatus is designed to demonstrate the generation of magnetic fields and the basic principles of inductance.

Full details on page 106



V, I, P and Phase Shift Meter 2276.10

The Altay V,I,P and Phase Shift Meter is a very useful instrument for conducting all types of electrical measurements.

Easy and practical, it includes a built-in connection to the Altay New Digital Large Display (2236.60).

Full details on page 129





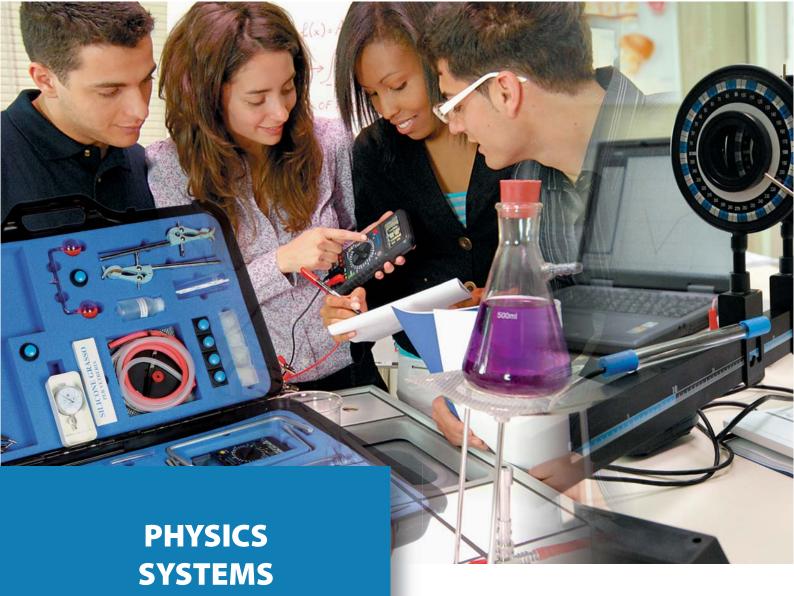
Millikan Apparatus

4836.60

Originally designed by Robert Millikan (1909), the Altay New Millikan Apparatus recalls the classic experiment to measure the electric charge of the electron- it's an ideal instrument to begin to explore the basic principles of Modern Physics!







With Altay Physics Systems, teachers have everything they need to easily demonstrate all the main scientific principles within Optics, Electricity, Electrostatics, Mechanics, Magnetism and Thermodynamics.

Our flexible, time-saving and easy to set-up systems cover a wide range of experiments interfacing with dataloggers, loggers and sensors.

They are supplied in a sturdy portable case guaranteeing durability, safety and simple storage.

User-friendly instruction manuals provide the guidance necessary to assure a successful learning experience-science principles become simple and clear to understand while enhancing students' curiosity and learning.

Altay's full line of Physics Systems offer you quality, precision and economy in one package – **designed by teachers, for teachers.**

•	Mechanics6
•	Thermodynamics
•	Optics
•	Electrostatics
•	Magnetism & Electromagnetism28
•	Electricity & Electronics





Mechanics System 1

4861.10

An introductory system to study basic mechanics



Specifications

Size: 83 x 28 x 12 cm - Weight: approx. 6 kg Packing: external suitcase in hard ABS, internal foam for prevention accidental breakage.

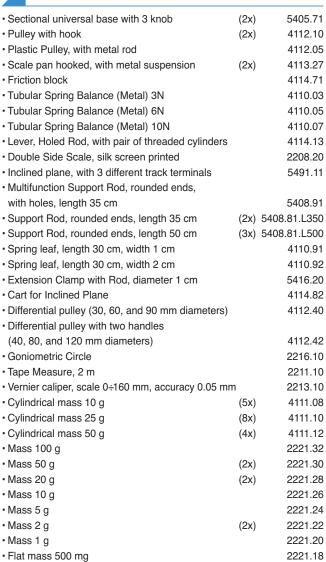
Equipment suggested

Electronic Balance (code 2219.30) Dual Range Force Sensor (code 2311.10) Motion Detector (code 2310.10) or Go!Motion (code 2320.10) LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest (code 2300.30) or Go!Link (code 2320.30)

Our high quality Mechanics System 1 comes in a heavy duty ABS plastic carry-case for ease of storage.

Simple to set-up with all components easily accessible. The system consists of: balance, inclined plane, friction block, weights, simple machines, pulleys, levers, springs and scales. A variety of experiments can be carried out using this kit.

Components





Accessory box with part of its contents.			
• Flat mass 300 mg		2221.16	
Steel spring with pointer	(2x)	4110.81	
Hook for Cart		4114.80-011	
Rod with clip	(2x)	4113.50	
• Rod diam. 10 mm, length 127 mm, with hook	(2x)	4113.53	
Red pointer with clip		4113.54	
Suspension ring		5401.60	
 Knob (Inox, Blue M4 x 10 mm) 	DG	AKNB.M4X10	
 Axel with fixing screw for differential pulley 	(2x)	4112.45	
 Metal bosshead 20 x 20 x 40 mm, with knobs 	(2x)	5401.20	
Bosshead	(3x)	5401.22	
 Polyester inelastic cord, diam. 0.8 mm, length 10 r 	m	4113.20	
Mass hanger, 10 g		4111.56	
Slotted mass, 10 g	(5x)	4111.51	
Metal ring dia. 20 mm		4861.10-024	
 Brass hook diam. 3 mm, length 50 mm 	(2x)	4861.10-026	
 Brass hook diam. 3 mm, length 40 mm 	(7x)	4861.10-027	
• "S" Hook	(2x)	4113.35	
Balance hook	(2x)	4861.10-029	
Rubber band	(2x)	4861.10-030	
• Rod diam. 3 mm, length 72.5 mm with cylinder		4861.10-020	
• Rod diam. 8 mm, length 70 mm with threaded stem N	И3	4861.10-021	

ALTAY

Mechanics



Inclined plane with cart, pulleys, friction block and scale pans.





C

Laws and principles investigated

- · Balance oscillation measurements · Balance sensitivity
- · Belt wheel drive · Composition and decomposition of forces
- · Concurrent forces · Decomposition of a force into its components
- Determination of the acceleration due to gravity by means of the simple pendulum
- Elongation of a leaf spring Elongation of a spring
- First-class levers Fixed pulley Hooke's Law Inclined plane
- · Investigation of an oscillation of a simple pendulum
- · Measurement of length · Mobile and fixed pulley
- · Momentum of a force · Parallelogram of forces
- · Second and third-class levers · Static and dynamic friction
- · Spring pendulum · Springs in series and parallel
- · Static measurement of a force · The concept of kinetic energy
- · The concept of potential energy
- · Transmission of a force along a cable · Weight as a force

Many of these experiments will also be suitable for applied mathematics.



List of the experiments detailed in the instruction manual

- Belt drive systems
- Composition, decomposition and transmission of forces including the parallelogram law
- · Analytical balance and the investigation of weight as a force
- · Levers: including first, second and third class type
- Pulley systems: including fixed, mobile and differential pulleies
- · Simple pendulum and spring pendulum
- Hooke's Law with spring and with spring leaf
- · Inclined plane and friction · Kinetic and potential energy
- ${\:\raisebox{3.5pt}{\text{\circle*{1.5}}}}$ The concept of experimental error ${\:\raisebox{3.5pt}{\text{\circle*{1.5}}}}$ Springs in series and in parallel

Experiment

Analytic Balance · In-depth investigation of the analytical balance

The balance is an instrument that allows, in a gravitational field, to measure the unknown masses by comparison with sample masses. One sample experiment is the determination of the sensitivity of a balance which has arms of equal length.

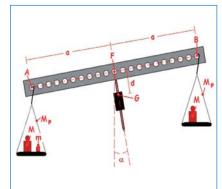
The more sensitive a balance is, the smaller the variation in a mass (m) the balance can detect and measure.

If the test mass (m) is lesser in magnitude than the sensitivity of the balance, it will not be detected.

With reference to the diagram, if load a test mass (M) on each pan of the balance and assuming that the distance between each of the pans is equidistant and represented by "a", we can vary weight on one of the pans which will result in a displacement through an angle defined by α .

Formula defining balance sensitivity.





Schematic of analytical balance.

Therefore, we can see that the sensitivity of a balance depends on several design characteristics as well as the patience of the experimenter. For example, the more stable the design of a balance, the more mass is needed to move the balance noticeably.

Additionally, the more friction at the locations where movement is required, the less sensitive the balance will be.



Assembled analytical balance.



Experiment · · · ·

The Spring Pendulum

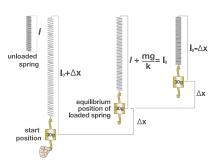
Calculate the elastic constant of a spring by means of a spring pendulum



Mechanics System 1 assembled in the spring

pendulum configuration.

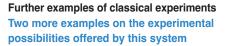
When the forces acting on the oscillating spring are examined it is possible to find a useful relationship between the spring elastic constant, the loaded mass and the oscillation period.



Starting from Newton's Second Law and neglecting the mass of the spring, it is easy to deduce the following relation:

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}$$

Formula defining the oscillation period of the spring pendulum loaded with a mass (m) and with an unknown elastic constant (k).





Parallelogram of forces.



Mobile and fixed pulley.

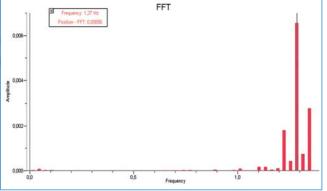


Using a motion detector it is easy to acquire position data.

This way, it is possible to calculate the oscillation period of the pendulum with the Fast Fourier Transform, a feature of the software.

The histogram represents all the frequency range, the highest bar refers to the main oscillation frequency of the system.

Frequency analysis of the spring pendulum motion.





Mechanics System 2

4861.20

An advanced low friction dynamics system to study elastic and inelastic collisions between carts



Specifications

Size: 124 x 28 x 12 cm - Weight: approx. 7 kg Packing: external suitcase in hard ABS, internal foam to prevent accidental shock

Equipment suggested

Electronic Balance (code 2219.30) Motion Detector (code 2310.10) or Go!Motion (code 2320.10) LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest (code 2300.30) or Go!Link (code 2320.30)

The Mechanics System 2 allows us to verify many kinematics and dynamics principles by using a low friction system.

The basic theory involves topics such as Newton's Laws of Motion, Conservation of Energy and Momentum, Friction and many others.



Trigger for Cart

· Hook for Cart

· Pair of Velcro Bumpers

Components		
Aluminium Track		4114.81
Electronic Timer		2232.50
Power Supply 12V		2402.54
• Cart	(2x)	4114.83
Reflection Photogate	(2x)	2232.54
Release Electromagnet		4114.88
Brake/Bumper for Cart		4114.87
 Fixed Support for Track 		4114.84
 Adjustable Support for Track 		4114.85
 Pulley with metal rod 		4112.05
 Aluminium Flag for Cart 	(2x)	4114.80-004
Bubble Level		4180.70
 Neodymium-Iron-Boron Button Magnet 		4611.86
 Polyester inelastic cord, length 10 m 		4113.20
 Knob (Inox, Blue) M4x10 	(2x)	DGAKNB.M4X10
 Knob (Inox, Blue) M5x14 	(2x)	DGAKNB.M5X14
 Knob (Inox, Blue) M5x20 	(3x)	DGAKNB.M5X20
 Knob (Inox, Blue) M5x35 	(2x)	DGAKNB.M5X35
 Massholder for Cart 	(2x)	4114.80-003
Slotted Masses Set		4111.74
Plumb Line on Scale		4114.86
Spring Bumper	(2x)	4114.80-006
 Spring Bumper for Electromagnet 		4114.80-007



Contents of accessories boxes.



Laws and principles investigated

- · Conservation of momentum and energy · Acceleration and velocity
- Eddy currents Elastic and inelastic collisions Friction Law of Inertia
- Kinetic and potential energy Newton's 1st Law Newton's 2nd Law
- Rectilinear uniform motion Rolling friction
- · Uniform accelerated rectilinear motion



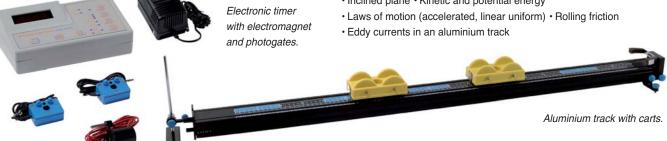
4114.80-008

4114.80-010

4114.80-011

List of the experiments detailed in the instruction manual

- · Concept of inertia · Conservation of momentum and energy
- Determination of velocity and acceleration Laws of dynamic
- · Elastic and inelastic collisions · Energy conservation
- · Inclined plane · Kinetic and potential energy

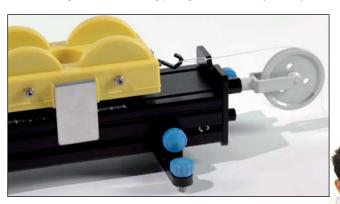




Uniform accelerated rectilinear motion

A cart of mass (M) on a horizontal plane is connected, via a string, over a pulley to an object of mass m.

Mass M + m, is accelerated due to gravity and defined by W = mg. The value for g is determined using photogates and an Altay timer system.



Setup example for study the uniform accelerated rectilinear motion.

Experiment · · · · · · ·

the rolling friction.

Rolling friction Quantitative measurement of the rolling friction acting on the cart's wheels

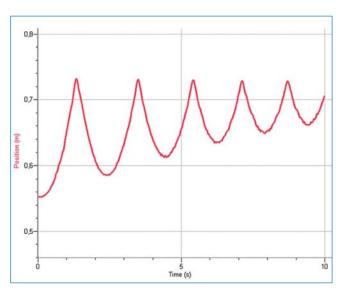
When you incline the plane at a set angle and then release the compressed spring the cart gets an initial velocity.

During the upward motion of the cart, gravity and friction act in the same direction. When the cart reaches the highest point on the inclined plane, it starts to return down the track again. In this instance, gravity and friction act in opposite directions.



A teacher explains how to quantitatively measure

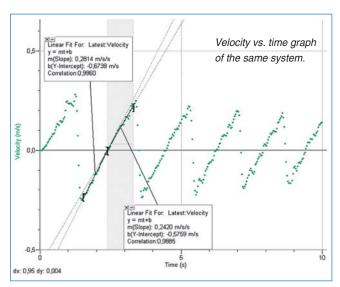
Inclined plane angle measurement.



Position vs. time graph of a cart bouncing with a spring on an inclined plane.

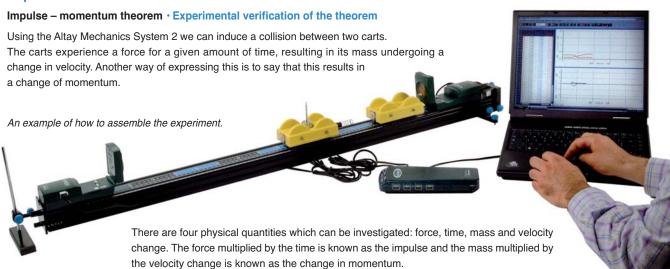
The difference in slope is due to the change of the rolling friction forces and gravity acceleration from concordant to discordant forces when crossing the x-axis.

Detail of the elastic collision between cart and bumper.

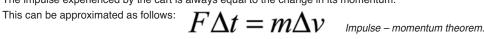








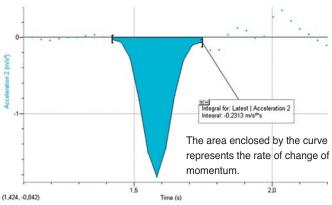
The impulse experienced by the cart is always equal to the change in its momentum.



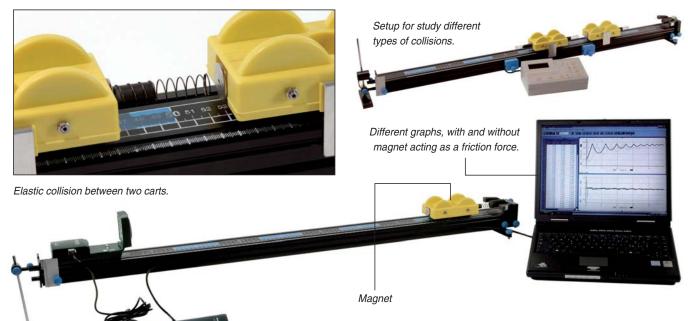
Further examples of workable experiments



Inelastic collision between two carts.



Experimental data acquired with a datalogger.



An example of a basic dynamic set-up.



Mechanics System 3

4861.30

A basic introductory mechanics system for mechanics of fluids



Mechanics System 3 introduces the basic concepts of fluid dynamics. The system provides a useful framework to understand and study quantitatively many fluid dynamics experiments.

Mechanics System 3 case 1, hardware case.

5450.12

5450.35

4180.60

4182.20



Specifications

Case 1

Size: 73 x 50 x 16 cm - Weight: approx. 8 kg Packing: external suitcase in hard ABS, internal foam for prevention of accidental breakage

Case 2

Size: 124 x 28 x 12 cm - Weight: approx. 4 kg

Equipment suggested

Gas Pressure Sensor (code 2311.40) Dual Range Force Sensor (code 2311.10) LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest (code 2300.30) or Go!Link (code 2320.30) Vernier Caliper (code 2213.10) Tape Measure (code 2211.10) Mercury (code 4207.55)





Components		
Universal base	(2x)	5405.71
Support Rod, rounded ends, length 35 cm	(2x)	5408.81.L350
Support Rod, rounded ends, length 50 cm	(2x)	5408.81.L500
Bosshead	(4x)	5401.23
Swivel bosshead	(2x)	5401.43
Extension Clamp with Rod	(2x)	5416.20
• G Clamp		5402.22
U-Tube manometer		2242.10
Air Blower		4132.50
Voltage Regulator for Air Blower		4132.52
Pascal Apparatus Ball		4180.13
Potassium Permanganate (5 g)		4207.56
Silicone Grease		5424.50
Styrofoam Ball		4625.05
Ping Pong Ball		4625.06
Silicone Tubing		5449.25.L2000
PVC transparent tube		5449.41.L250
 Viscosity Tube, Ostwald 		1485.00
Plastic Funnel		1640.64
Mariotte's Bottle		1476.51
 Tube for Mariotte's Bottle 		1465.05.L330
Cartesian Diver		4181.16
Centrifuge Tube		1480.00
Rubber Stopper, 1 hole		5450.43



Force pump, capillary tubes, communicating vessels, Venturi's tube and Ostwald viscometer.



Mariotte's bottle, cartesian diver, Ha	are's apparatus.
Drying Tube, U shaped	1274.00
Force Pump	4183.20
Plastic beaker, 250 ml	(2x) 1610.20
Hare's apparatus	4181.57
Perspex tube	DPX001
Venturi's tube	4183.51
Syringe 5 ml	4180.16
Syringe 20 ml	4180.17
Base for Capillary Tube and Communicating Vessels	5405.30

• Rubber Stopper, solid

• Rubber Stopper, 1 hole

· Communicating Vessels

Capillary Tubes





Laws and principles investigated

- · Adhesion and cohesion · Archimedes' principle · Bernoulli's theorem
- · Boyle's Law · Buoyant force · Capillarity · Cartesian diver
- · Communicating vessels · Density of a solid body
- Density of two immiscible liquids Drag coefficient Force pump
- Hagen-Poiseuille Law Hare's apparatus Hydraulic brake
- Hydrostatic pressure Jurin's Law Mariotte's bottle
- · Ostwald viscometer · Pascal's Law · Perfect gas Law
- Relative density of two non-mixable fluids Reynold's number Siphon
- · Stevino's Law · Stoke's formula · Surface tension · Terminal velocity
- The Archimedes' principle The Gamow, Oppenheimer, Bloch puzzle
- Torricelli's theorem U-tube manometer Venturi tube



List of the experiments detailed in the instruction manual

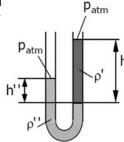
- Principles of the manometer Communicating vessels
- Hydrostatic pressure and Pascal's Law
 Stevino's Law
- · Archimedes' Law · Bernoulli's equation · Torricelli's theorem
- · Determination of the volume of a solid body
- · Determination of density and of specific weight of a solid body
- Determination of density of immiscible liquids Capillarity
- Boyle's Law Pumps and siphons Adhesion and cohesion
- Cartesian diver Measurement of surface tension Viscosity

Experiment · · · · · Relative density

The pressure exerted within a liquid depends only from the free surface and from the liquid density. Using two non-mixable fluids inside the U-tube (e.g. water and oil) it is possible to verify the equation for the relative density.

$$\frac{\rho'}{\rho"} = \frac{h"}{h'}$$

Schema for the relative density determination.





Relative density of two non-mixable fluids.

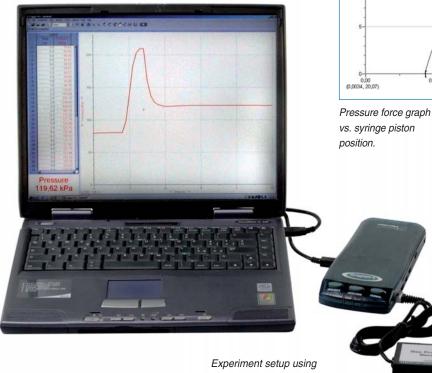
Experiment •

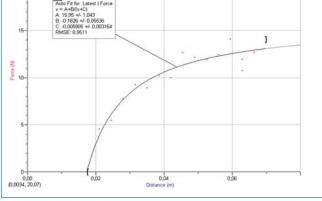
Perfect gas law

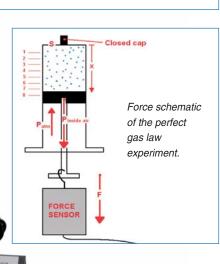
Application of the perfect gas law to an air filled syringe

By measuring the force needed to pull the piston at a certain distance with an air-filled syringe, it's possible to verify the perfect gas law.

Perfect gas law. pV = nRT



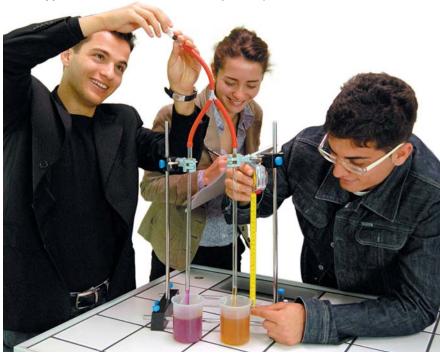




gas pressure sensor and datalogger.



Hare's apparatus · Find the relative density of a liquid



Hare's apparatus consists of an inverted U-Tube immersed in two vessels of fluid.

One vessel is filled with water and the other with a fluid of unknown density.

By pinching the tube at any point higher than the Y Piece, you will notice both liquids rise to a certain height in each tube.

Therefore, when air is removed from the top of the apparatus, the liquids rise in the tubes to heights which are inversely proportional to their densities.

Therefore, Hare's apparatus is used to compare the density of two liquids.

$$\frac{\rho'}{\rho"} = \frac{h"}{h'}$$

Formula of the relative density of a liquid with respect to another.

Students acquiring data from Hare's apparatus.

Capillary tube apparatus.

Other apparatus and setups for this system · Examples of various experiments on the mechanics of fluids



Venturi's tube. Bernoulli Blower.





Communicating vessels apparatus.

Force pump.



Thermodynamics

Heat System

4862.10

Study thermology with this compact and easy to use system



Specifications

Size: 73 x 50 x 16 cm – Weight: approx. 6 kg Packing: durable ABS plastic carry case with foam inserts

Equipment needed

Methane/Butane Cylinder Power Supply 10 A (code 2407.60)

Equipment suggested

Stainless Steel Temperature Probe (code 2314.20) or Thermocouple (code 2314.10) Go!Temp (code 2320.20) Gas Pressure Sensor (code 2311.40) LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest (code 2300.30) or Go!Link (code 2320.30)

This system introduces basic concepts of thermodynamics and heat experiments. It provides a framework for understanding and quantitatively assessing introductory thermodynamics questions and problems.



Components

Universal base	(2x)	5405.71
 Support Rod, length 35 cm 	(2x) 54	08.81.L350
 Support Rod, length 50 cm 	(2x) 54	08.81.L500
Bosshead	(4x)	5401.23
 Swivel bosshead 	(2x)	5401.43
Digital multimeter		2275.10
Thermocouple type T		4672.00
Beaker, low form 500 ml		1118.50
Beaker, low form 250 ml		1118.35
Beaker, low form 100 ml		1118.20
 Cylinder graduated 100 x 1 ml 		1226.15
Centrifuge Tube 100 ml		1481.05
Filtering Flask 500 ml		1331.05
Silicone Tubing	544	9.25.L2000
Drying Tube		1274.00
Extension clamp with rod	(2x)	5416.20
• Mercury thermometer, range: -10°C/+110°C x 1°C	(2x)	2240.15
Calorimeter		4230.71
Joule's law unit		4230.66
Stackable Plug Lead, 50 cm, red colour, plug 4 mm	ı	2522.03
Stackable Plug Lead, 50 cm, black colour, plug 4 mr	n	2522.08
Silicone grease		5424.50
• Rubber stopper with one hole (37 x 28 x 5 mm)		5450.42
 Rubber stopper, solid 		5450.23
 Rubber stopper with one hole (23 x 16 x 4 mm) 		5450.38
Paraffin block	(4x)	5424.52
• Set of two cylinders (stainless steel and aluminium)		4200.95
Sponge piece		4200.97
 Set U-shaped rod 		4200.96
Specific heat cylinders		4230.96



Centrifuge tube, beakers, filtering flask and graduated cylinder.

Calorimeter with Joule's Law Apparatus.



Wire gauzes with round ceramic centre	(2x)	5534.25	
Bunsen Burner		5511.10	
Tripod Stand for Bunsen Burner		5533.10	
Gas Burner Tubing, for butane/propane gas		5449.95	
Micrometer Dial Gauge, range: 0 ÷ 10 mm			
sensitivity: 0.01 mm		2214.00	
Support for Micrometer Dial Gauge with knob		2214.01	
Pulse glass		4210.50	
Potassium Permanganate		4207.56	
Bimetallic strip with electric contact		4200.80	

PHYSICS SYSTEMS



Thermodynamics



Laws and principles investigated

- · Thermal radiation · Boiling and condensation
- · Calorimeter and Joule's Law · Dalton's Law of Partial Pressures
- · Equilibrium temperature of mixed liquids
- · Evaporation of two different liquids · Expansion of ice
- · Thermometer's time constant and fixed points of a thermometer
- · Fourier's Equation and Fourier's Law
- · Heat sensitivity and Locke's Law · Linear expansion of a solid
- Wet and dry bulb hygrometer, relative humidity, psychrometry and moisture content
- Newton's Law of Heating or Cooling Phase transition
- Pulse glass functioning principle Saturated and supersaturated solutions
- Different solution phenomena at different temperatures Specific Heat
- · Thermal agitation, conduction and expansion
- Thermostat and thermocouple Peltier-Seebeck effect



In holding a pulse glass in your hand, you can observe some surprising phenomena and experience the effects of Thermal Energy.

List of the experiments detailed in the instruction manual

- · Heat sensitivity and thermal equilibrium
- · Measurement of the coefficient of volume expansion of water
- · Fixed points of a thermometer
- Temperature measurement with a T type thermocouple
- · Linear expansion of a solid · Coefficient of expansions of iron and brass
- · Example of the use of a thermostat
- · Measurement of the boiling point of alcohol
- · Boiling at below and above atmospheric pressure
- · Measurement of the heat of evaporation of water
- The graph for the solidification of paraffin
- · Saturated and supersaturated solutions · Wet and dry bulb hygrometer
- Expansion of air at constant pressure and volume
- Thermal convection in fluids
- · Thermal conductivity of iron, brass, aluminium and copper
- · Conduction of heat by water · Absorption of thermal radiation
- Thermal insulation Construction of a simple Dewar vessel
- · Heating different quantities of liquid
- · Specific heat capacity of liquids and solid bodies
- · Equilibrium temperature of mixed liquids
- · Heat capacity of the calorimeter
- · Conversion of mechanical energy into thermal energy · Joule's effect
- · Expansion of ice · Latent heat of fusion of ice
- · Latent heat of vaporisation of water
- Evaporation of two different liquids Boiling point elevation

Experiment · ·

Time constant of a thermometer · To study the thermal sensitivity of a mercury thermometer and a thermocouple

An experiment to give a quantitative explanation of the thermometer's time constant.

This is important as it gives insight to the heat sensitivity of the thermometer.



With just a beaker, boiling water and a thermometer it is possible to measure thermal sensitivity.

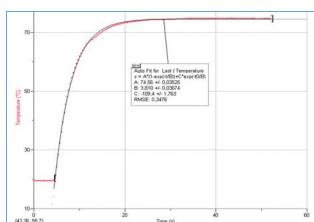
Newton stated that a hot object cools down at a rate proportional to the difference between its temperature and that of its surroundings.

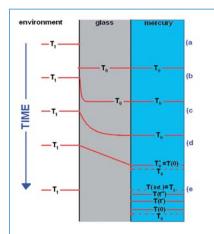
An easy demonstration of this would be to place a mercury thermometer in hot water and observe the effect on the glass of the thermometer and the mercury inside it. The graph below can be described using the following equation:

$$T(t) = T_1 + (T_0 - T_1)e^{-\frac{t}{\tau}}$$

Newton's Law of heating and cooling.

Where T(t) is the temperature of the system, T_1 is the temperature of hot water, T_0 is the temperature of the thermometer and τ is the time constant.





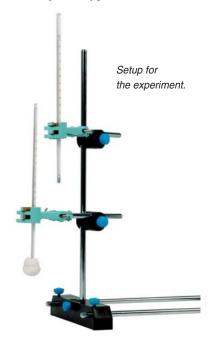
Temperature vs. time diagram of a mercury thermometer placed in an environment with higher temperature.

Experimental data showing the heating for a temperature sensor immersed in a beaker with hot water.



Thermodynamics

Wet and dry bulb hygrometer · The basics concepts of psychrometry can be demonstrated in this experiments



The amount of water vapour in the air at any given time is usually less than that is required to saturate the air. The relative humidity is the percent of saturation humidity, generally calculated in relation to saturated vapour density.

Relative humidity = $\frac{\text{Actual vapour density}}{\text{Saturation vapour density}} \times 100 \%$

Relative humidity definition formula.

The psychrometer or Wet & Dry bulb hygrometer is an important instrument used for measuring the water vapour content (Relative Humidity) per unit of air at a given temperature.

The instrument is made up of two identical thermometers: one being a wet bulb, the other a dry bulb. The wet bulb thermometer has its bulb wrapped in a tight fitting wicking material such as cotton, which is soaked in distilled water. When the thermometers are ventilated, the wet bulb temperature will be lower than the dry bulb temperature.

Further examples of possible experiments · Some experiments using the Heat System

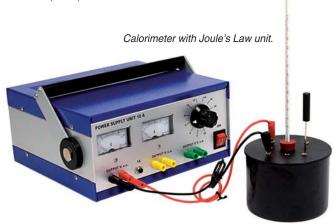


With minimal experimental setup time, it is possible to show qualitatively how the air is expanded when heated and contracted when cooled.



Detail of the air expansion in the U-Tube manometer.







Optics System 1

4864.10

A complete system to study the principal laws of geometric optics



Specifications

Size: 124 x 28 x 12 cm - Weight: approx. 6 kg Packing: durable ABS plastic carry case with foam inserts

Equipment suggested

Light Sensor (code 2315.10) LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest (code 2300.30) or Go!Link (code 2320.30)

The Optics System 1 can be used for the study of many aspects of geometric optics, including photometry, luminous intensity, focal length of a lens and many other experiments.



Components

Components		
Stackable Plug Lead	(4x)	2522.14
• Lampholder, single		4418.19
· Lampholder, quadruple		4418.20
Slider for holder, with knob	(6x)	4414.01
Slider for projector, with knob		4414.17
 Holder for 50 mm diam. lenses and mirrors 	(4x)	4414.02
• Transformer, 12 V 2.5 A		2403.14
Prism table		4418.29
 Projector with 12 V 20 W halogen lamp 		4414.18
· Halogen lamp 12 V 20 W, spare		4414.19
• White metal screen (140 x 140 mm)		4418.35
• Set of 4 Biconvex Spherical lenses (dia. 50 mm)		4445.00
• Set of 4 Biconcave Spherical lenses (diam. 50 mm)		4441.00
• Set of 4 Concave Spherical mirrors (diam. 50 mm)		4431.00
• Set of 4 Convex Spherical mirrors (diam. 50 mm)		4435.00
Optical bench with supports		4414.00
Shadow rod	4	864.10-001
Joly photometer on stem		4422.01
• Bulb lamp, 12 V 2 W	(6x)	2505.65
• Set of seven diaphragms		4414.12
 Holder for slides and diaphragms 		4414.03
Millimetre graph paper	4	864.10-002
• Equilateral glass prism (side 25 mm)		4450.10



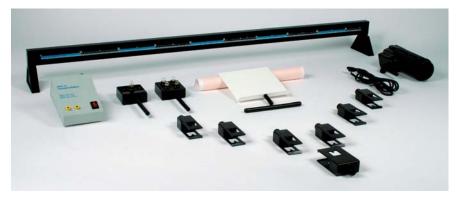






Laws and principles investigated

- · Concave and convex mirror
- · Convergent and divergent lens
- Focal length Gauss approximation
- The eye, hyperopic and myopic eye
- · Inverse square law · Joly photometer
- · Lens power · Luminous intensity
- Magnifier and magnifying power Photometry
- Prism Ray tracing Refractive index
- Umbra and penumbra
 System of lenses
- The microscope The telescope
- · Thin lens equation



General hardware of the System.



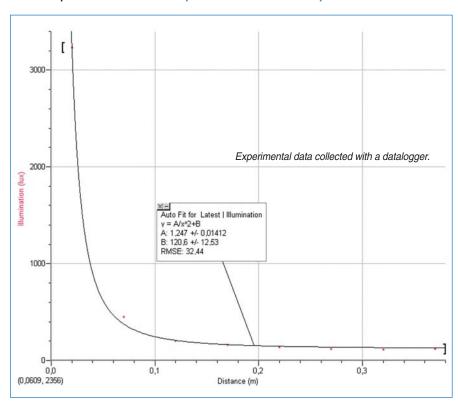
List of the experiments detailed in the instruction manual

- · Photometry · Luminous intensity
- · Shadow and penumbra · Magnifier · Lenses
- · Mirrors · Thin lens equation · Focal length
- System of lenses Prism The eye
- · Microscope · Telescope



Joly photometer
Setup for the Joly photometer experiment.

Inverse square law · A classical experiment on the inverse square law



Simple explanation of inverse square law:

$$E = \frac{I}{r^2}$$

According to the photometric law of distance, the irradiance (E) of a point light source decreases in inverse proportion to the square of distance (r) for constant radiant intensity (I).

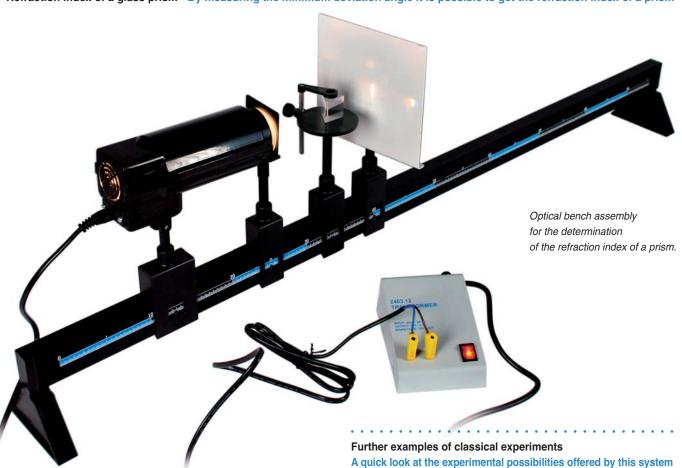
If the converging lens has a focal length such

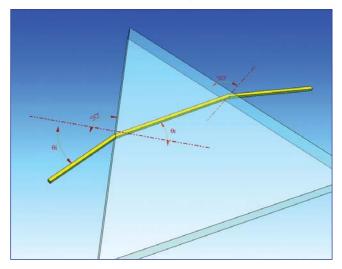
Focal length of a diverging lens · How to find the exact focal length of a diverging lens





Refraction index of a glass prism • By measuring the minimum deviation angle it is possible to get the refraction index of a prism





Geometrical representation of Snell's Law.

The above diagram is a simple representation of Snell's Law, which is represented by the following formula.

$$n = \frac{\sin \theta_i}{\sin \theta_r} \quad \text{Snell's Law.}$$

Where n is also known as a refraction index of a given material.



Joly photometer.



Umbra and penumbra.



Optics System 2

4864.21

An intermediate system for geometrical and physical optics



Components

Hartl Disk		4419.01
Optical Bench		4413.92
 Universal Base with knob 	(2x)	5405.73
Thread adapter for Universal Base	(2x)	DBR007
Slider for Holder with knob	(4x)	4414.01
Slider for Projector with knob		4414.17
 Biconvex Lens for Hartl Disk (f = +85 mm) 		4419.06
 Biconvex Lens for Hartl Disk (f = +135 mm) 		4419.07
 Biconcave Lens for Hartl Disk (f= -135 mm) 		4419.08
Trapezoidal Prism for Hartl Disk		4419.09
 Triangular Prism for Hartl Disk (90°, 45°, 45°) 		4419.10
Deformable Mirror for Hartl Disk		4419.11
Plane Mirror for Hartl Disk		4419.12
• Refraction Index Vessel for Hartl Disk, (60 mm dia.)		4419.13
 Polarization Tank, with two Rubber Stopper 		4454.11
Support for Polarization Tank		4454.15
Pair of polarizing filter		4453.90
• Photometer		4486.20
Transformer, 12 V 2.5 A		2403.14
 Ray optics and colour mixing box with lamp, 		
coloured filters, slits, mirrors		4402.30
Base support for ray optics box		4402.35



Specifications

Size: 83 x 28 x 12 cm - Weight: approx. 5.5 kg Packing: durable ABS plastic carry case with foam inserts

Equipment needed

Dextrose

Equipment suggested

Light Sensor (code 2315.10) LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest (code 2300.30) or Go!Link (code 2320.30)

The Optics System 2 is designed to study composition of light, light polarization, refraction index as well as many additional aspects of light reflection and refraction.

The system contains a Hartl apparatus, which allows the student to perform many experiments related to the reflection of light on mirrors and to the refraction through transparent bodies.

Also included is our specially designed Altay Optics Box, designed to investigate polarisation in various solutions. Additionally you can study photoresistance, photometry and verification of Malus' Law.





Lens set with flexible mirror and Hartl disk.









Laws and principles investigated

 \bullet Principles of bi-concave, bi-convex lenses and mirrors \bullet Mixing colours

 \bullet Fermat's principle \bullet Determine the focal length of a lens

· Hartl apparatus · Inverse square law of light

• Light reflection and refraction • Malus' Law • Photometry • Prism

· Refraction index of a glass and a liquid · Rotation of light

· Snell's Law · Total reflection



List of the experiments detailed in the instruction manual

· Light reflection of a plane mirror and flexible mirror

 Light refraction in a prism and through a converging or a diverging lens

- · Light refraction through different shaped materials
- Refraction index of a liquid and glass
- Polarisation of light Total refraction prism
- · Rotation of the polarisation plane in a sugar solution
- · Investigating mixing of colours
- Focal length of a lens Malus' Law
- · Investigations in quantitative photometry

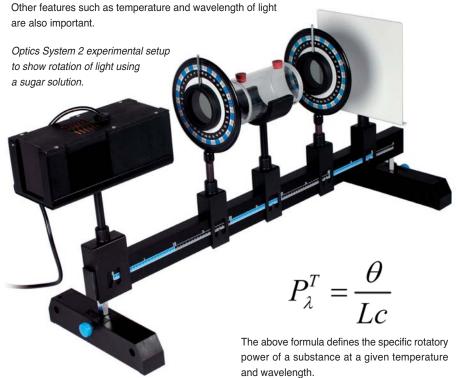
Using data logging system with light sensor.

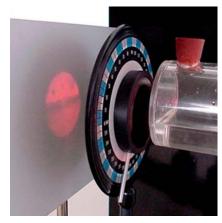


Optical activity · Observe the rotation of light using a sugar solution

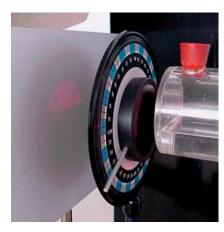
Some substances such as sugar will react when a beam of light is incident on it. They rotate the polarisation plane of the light around its direction of propagation.

This optical activity is a phenomenon connected with the "asymmetry by reflection" of the molecules of many substances. The degree of rotation is determined by the rotational power of the optically active solution present and by the amount of molecules of the solution that interact with the beam of light. The directional change of the light is also affected by degree of concentration of the solution and distance the light must travel through it.





For a given angle, all the polarised light is collected on the screen.



The angle is adjusted until all light is blocked out.

PHYSICS SYSTEMS



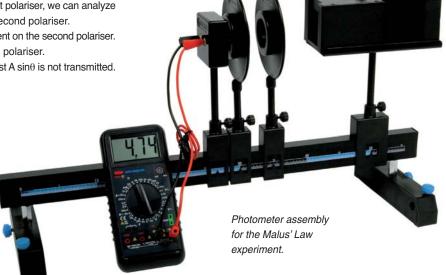
Optics

Malus' Law · Explanation and verification of Malus' Law

If we consider the polarised light coming from the first polariser, we can analyze how much of this light is transmitted through the second polariser. Let (A) be the amplitude of plane polarised light incident on the second polariser. The light is incident at angle to direction of the first polariser.

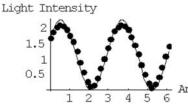
The component of A (A $cos\theta$) is transmitted and whilst A $sin\theta$ is not transmitted.





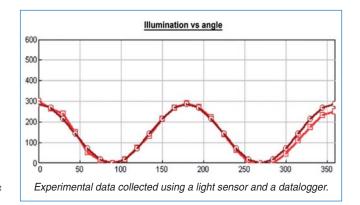
The resistance value is dependent on the angle between the polarisers.

The intensity is proportional to the square of amplitude, so that the intensity transmitted is $I_T = I \cos^2\theta$: where (I) is the intensity of light incident on polariser. This is called "Malus' Law".



An example of experimental data collected using a digital multimeter.

Angle between polaroids



Experiment Further examples of experiments A quick look at further experiments of the Optics System 2 Composition of colours. A biconvex lens placed on the Hartl disk.

Using a flexible mirror.



Optics System 3

An advanced optics system with diode laser

Optics System 3 in its own box.

4864.30

Specifications

Size: 30 x 23 x 7 cm – Weight: approx. 1 kg Packing: comes with a durable ABS plastic carry case with foam inserts

Equipment needed

Vernier Caliper (code 2213.10) Tape Measure (code 2211.10)

The Optics System 3 includes everything needed for a complete course in advanced optics.

Our system will take students through reflection, lens theory, diffraction, interference, diffraction grating and multiple slit diffraction.

You can also study many aspects of modern optical technology. The equipment is easy to use and durable, and the experiments are substantive, yet conceptually

easy to conduct.

Areas of study including geometric principles of optics, polarisation of laser beams, investigating basic and study advanced diffraction principles.

The results will be accurate and repeatable every time!



Components

• Laser on stem (630 – 670 nm)		4478.01
Rechargeable accumulators	(2x)	2402.30
Plug-in power supply		2402.52
Cylindrical lens		4478.03
Polaroid filter		4478.05
 Holder for slides and diaphragms 		4414.03
Plastic base	(2x)	4417.17
• Slide with 1 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm)		4485.29
• Slide with 2 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm)		4485.30
• Slide with 3 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm)		4485.31
• Slide with 4 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm)		4485.32
• Slide with 5 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm)		4485.33
• Slide with 6 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm)		4485.34
• Coarse grating 1 (4 lines per mm, line/space ratio 3:1)		4485.25
• Coarse grating 2 (4 lines per mm, line/space ratio 6:1)		4485.26
• Coarse grating 3 (8 lines per mm, line/space ratio 3:1)		4485.27
Metal gauze 300 mesh for bidimensional diffraction gration	ng	4485.23



Laws and principles investigated

- Diffraction Diffraction grating Interference Multiple slit diffraction
- · Optical activity · Single slit diffraction



List of the experiments detailed in the instruction manual

- Introduction to Ray Optics The Law of Refraction
- The Diffraction Grating Single-slit Diffraction General Diffraction
- Using Diffraction gratings
- The effects of Double slit on diffraction (Two-slit Interference)
- Investigating Optical activity
 Overview of interference and diffraction
- Single slit diffraction Polarization Introduction to Optical Instruments



Diffraction grating with three different rulings

(100, 300 and 600 lines per mm)

Solid state laser with cylindrical lens and polariser.

4455.20



Experiment · · · · ·

Fraunhofer diffraction • Using a Diffraction grating to create a diffraction pattern

Diffraction of light occurs when a light wave passes by a corner or through an opening or slit that is physically the approximate size of, or even smaller than that light's wavelength.

Diffraction describes a specialized case of light scattering in which an object with regularly repeating features (such as a diffraction grating) produces an orderly diffraction of light in a diffraction pattern.

These phenomena can be described through the Huygens-Fresnel's Principle. Huygens postulated that as a wave propagates through a medium, each point on the advancing wavefront acts as a new point source of the wave.

For instance, the points inside a slit become sources of virtual elementary spherical waves. The observed real wave is the result of the interference of the elementary waves.

This suggests that diffraction and interference are phenomena that can be referred to only in a theoretical interpretation.

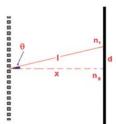


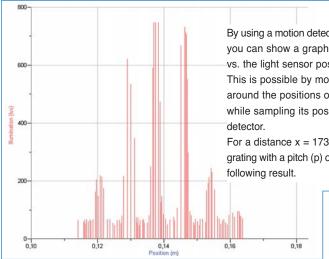
Diagram shows constructive and destructive interference of the light coming from the diffraction grating.

 $\pm n\lambda = p\sin\theta$

Constructive interference.

Where (p) is the pitch of the diffraction grating.





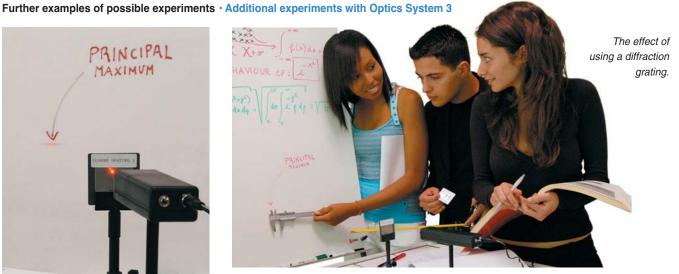
By using a motion detector and a light sensor you can show a graph of the light intensity vs. the light sensor position (i.e., distance). This is possible by moving the light sensor around the positions of maximum intensity while sampling its position with the motion

For a distance x = 173 cm and a diffraction grating with a pitch (p) of 0.13 mm we get the

> Experimental data of luminous intensity vs. position for a diffraction grating.



Coarse grating interference.



Bi-dimensional diffraction grating.





ALTAY

Electrostatics

Electrostatics System

4865.10

A qualitative and quantitative overview of the concepts of electrostatics

The Electrosta and quant A full set friction, co

Electrostatics System in its case.

Specifications

Size: 73 x 50 x 16 cm – Weight: approx. 5.5 kg Packing: ABS plastic carry case with foam inserts

Equipment suggested

Charge Sensor (code 2313.10) LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest (code 2300.30) or Go!Link (code 2320.30)

The Electrostatics System introduces basic concepts of electrostatics and provides a good basis for understanding and quantitatively assessing electrostatics.

A full set of accessories are supplied to study charge by friction, conduction and induction.



Components

· Leaf Electroscope		4625.50
 Hollow sphere 		4627.80
 Conductive sphere 		4627.60
 Pith Ball Electroscope 		4625.00
 Neon Tube 		4627.90
• Reel of nylon filament, 25 m		4620.90
 Polyethylene strip 		4620.31
 Wire stirrup to support items 		4612.50
 Wool cloth 		4620.40
Silk cloth		4620.50
 Glass rod 		4620.10
 Ebonite rod 		4620.13
 Perspex rod 		4620.14
 Electrophorus disk with handle 	9	4621.11
 Proof plane with handle 		4627.22
 Polyethylene tile 		4621.14
 Faraday's Well 		4627.50
 Aluminium can 	(2x)	4627.23



Full set of materials for electrostatics experiments.

Laws and principles investigated

- Charging by conduction Charging by friction Charging by induction
- Conducting sphere Investigating electric charge
- Principles of the electroscope Faraday ice pail experiment
- Volta's electrophorus experiment

List of the experiments detailed in the instruction manual

- · Concept of static charge · How to use the electroscope
- Charges on an electroscope
- Electrophorus principles using electrostatic induction
- Investigating different kinds of electric charge
- Production of charges, equal and opposite Charge transfer
- \bullet Charging by conduction, friction and induction \bullet Hollow sphere
- · Charge distribution in electric fields
- ${\ensuremath{^{\circ}}}$ Charge distribution in a hollow sphere and in a conducting sphere

Hollow sphere, conductive sphere, pith ball electroscope and Volta's electrophorus.







PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Electrostatics

There are three modes of electrifying an object: friction, conduction and induction. A positive charge means that the object has lost electrons, a negative charge means that the object has gained electrons. The picture shows how to induce a charge using friction by rubbing two surfaces together. Charging by friction.

An electroscope is an instrument for detecting the presence of static electricity. It consists of two thin metal leaves suspended from a metal hook. When the hook is brought near a source of static electricity, some of the electrons in the hook are pushed to the leaves (if the source is negative) or pulled up to the hook from the leaves (if the source is positive). Either way, the leaves are now charged the same way as each other or so they repel each other. The amount they open up is proportional to the charge of the source (if the sources are always held at the same distance from the hook).

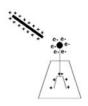


Induction.

Induction charging is a method used to charge an object without actually touching the object to any other charged object. If such a charged rod is brought near to the hook of an electroscope, it will induce the similarly charged

electrons to move away from the rod and the leaves. Since both leaves will have the same charge they will repel each other and move apart.

Measuring charge in a hollow sphere with electroscope and datalogger.



Conduction.

Charging by conduction means that the charging rod actually touches electroscope's hook.

Since there is contact, electrons from the knob would flow onto a positive rod or off of a negative rod.

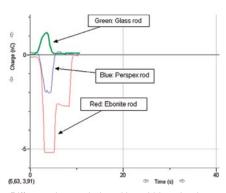
Charging by conduction leaves the electroscope, with a residual charge identical to that of the charging rod.

When the electrified rod touches the electroscope, it is possible to observe that the leaves of the instrument move apart one from the other.

The negative charge induced by the metallic rod causes a repulsive action that moves them apart. Using the graduated scale we can measure the size of this charge.

Experiment · · · · ·





Different charges induced by rubbing ebonite, Perspex and glass with wool.

Conductive sphere and hollow sphere How the charge is distributed

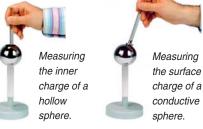
Charging the conductive sphere.



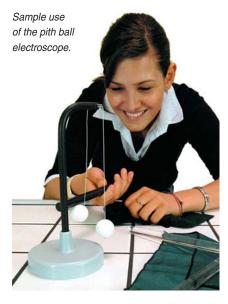
This experiment shows how the shape of the conductor influences the surface charge on it. The first experiment shows that the surface charge in a conductive sphere depends on the quantity of charge you put in it.

In the second case, despite the amount of charge placed on the hollow sphere, the inner surface remains uncharged.





Further examples of experiments performed using the Electrostatics System A quick look at the possibilities offered by this system





The electrostatic charge causes the neon tube to light.





Magnetics System 1

4867.10

A basic introductory system to study the magnetism produced by various permanent magnets



Specifications

Size: 50 x 42 x 12 cm — Weight: approx. 4 kg Packing: external suitcase in durable ABS plastic, internal foam to prevent accidental shock

Equipment suggested

Overhead Projector Magnetic Field Sensor (code 2313.50) LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest (code 2300.30) or Go!Link (code 2320.30)

The Magnetics System 1 permits the demonstration of the characteristics of various shaped magnets. In this system we study basic magnetic flux lines (of various shaped permanent magnets in 2D and 3D), deflection of a magnetic needle, compasses, magnetic dipoles, magnetic hysteresis, eddy currents, Earth's magnet, etc.

Plastic coated bar magnets with plotting compasses.





Magnet system with all components.



Laws and principles investigated

- $\bullet \mbox{Amp\`ere's Equivalence Theorem } \bullet \mbox{Attractive-Repulsive magnetic forces }$
- Biot-Savart Law Earth's magnetic field Eddy currents Faraday's Law
- \bullet Image charge method \bullet Lenz's Law \bullet Magnetic dipole and its interactions
- Magnetic dipole vs. magnetic monopole Magnetic field
- Magnetic force Magnetic hysteresis Magnetic moment determination
- Magnetic and Electrostatic Mapping Ohm's Law
- · Magnetisation and demagnetisation of steel and iron

C

Components

Magnetic field lines of force demonstrated by series of plotting compasses.

• Floating magnets with base support		4612.00
Neodymium magnet	(5x)	4611.86
 Aluminium foil for eddy currents 		4612.63
Magnetic field chamber 2D		4611.10
Magnetic field chamber 3D		4611.12
Pocket compass, diam. 38 mm		4614.40
Plotting compass	(10x)	4614.31
 U-shaped magnet (with keeper) 		4611.71
 Horseshoe magnet (with keeper) 		4611.72
 Horseshoe magnet (with keeper) 		4611.81
Pair of cylindrical magnets		4611.18
• Earth's magnetic model (diam. 55 mm)		4614.70
Pair of plastic cased bar magnets		4611.40
 Pair of bar magnets (Chrome Steel) 		4611.50
Pair of bar magnets (Alnico)		4611.65
Pair of bar magnets (Ferrite)		4612.09
Ring magnets	(5x)	4612.03
Cylindrical iron bar	48	67.10-004
Cylindrical steel bar	48	67.10-005
• Hook	48	67.10-006
 Ferromagnetic chain (length 200 cm) 	48	67.10-007
 Iron filings (package of 300 g) 		4612.12
Stainless steel sphere		4230.85





List of the experiments detailed in the instruction manual

- · Magnetic field lines in 2D and 3D · Deflection of a magnetic needle
- · Compasses · Magnetic dipole interactions
- · Magnetic hysteresis of a steel bar · Eddy currents in an aluminium tube
- The Earth's magnetic field

Magnetic drag force

Observe the effect of the eddy currents acting on a magnet falling in an aluminium tube



Students demonstrating the effect of the eddy current (Lenz's Law).



A falling magnet inducing a force inside an aluminium tube which is against itselfs. A nice demonstration of Lenz's Law.

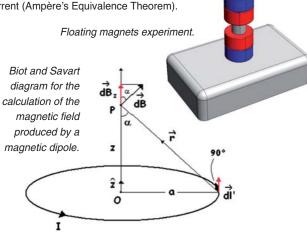
Experiment demonstrating the magnetic drag force acting on a permanent magnet falling in an aluminium pipe.

Experiment · · · · ·

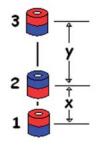
Floating magnets

A simple experiment demonstrating the interaction between magnetic dipoles

Andre Marie Ampère hypothesised (the so called "elementary current hypothesis"), that a small permanent magnet (magnetic dipole) behaves as a coil in which is flowing a direct electric current (Ampère's Equivalence Theorem).



A force experienced an intermediate magnetic dipole is defined as the inverse of the fourth power of the distance between the lower and upper dipole. We can then use a near approximation of this force and ignore the interactions between the dipoles.

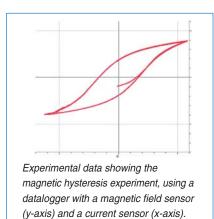


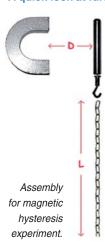
Variables used in the floating magnets experiment.

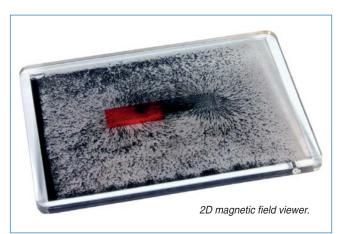
 $\frac{x}{v} = \frac{1}{2^{1/4}} \simeq 0.84$

A very interesting result since the ratio is evidently independent of the mass and dipole moment of the magnets (as long as all three are the same and by using the next nearest approximation).

Further examples of classical experiments • A quick look at further experiments of the Magnetic System 1









Magnetics System 2

4867.20

An intermediate lab system to investigate the magnetic field produced by permanent magnets and electric currents



Specifications

Size: 50 x 42 x 12 cm – Weight: approx. 4 kg Packing: comes with a durable ABS plastic carry case

Equipment needed

Power Supply 30 A (code 2407.60)

Equipment suggested

Overhead Projector Magnetic Field Sensor (code 2313.50) LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest (code 2300.30) or Go!Link (code 2320.30)

The Magnetics System 2 is designed to demonstrate the basic principles electromagnetic flux lines (of current carrying conductors), deflection of a magnetic needle, the magnetic field produced by a permanent magnet and

paramagnetic and ferromagnetic substances, etc. The Magnetics System 2 is also suitable for use with an overhead projector.



Components

Pair of bar magnets	4867.20-001
 Iron filings (package of 300 g) 	4612.12
Support for acrylic discs	4867.20-002
Clear acrylic disc for permanent magnet experience	4867.20-003
Magnetic needle probe	4615.10
Plastic funnel	1640.60
Clear acrylic disc with straight wire conductor	4867.20-006
Clear acrylic disc with long solenoid conductor	4867.20-007
Clear acrylic disc vertical coil conductor	4867.20-008
Pair of ferromagnetic bars	4610.50
Aluminium ring	4867.20-010



Laws and principles investigated

- Ampère's Law Biot-Savart Law
- · Investigation of Magnetic circuits
- · Magnetic field produced by permanent magnets
- · Magnetic field produced by a current · North-south poles of a magnet
- \bullet Investigation of paramagnetic and ferromagnetic substances



List of the experiments detailed in the instruction manual

- Magnetic field produced by permanent magnets Magnetic poles
- · Magnetic field produced by an electric current in a coil
- · Magnetic field produced by an electric current in a wire
- · Magnetic field produced by an electric current in a solenoid
- Paramagnetic and ferromagnetic substances

Example of the use of the carrying current conductor

Magnetics System 2 components.



Experiment data being taken using a magnetic field sensor.

With a datalogger and a magnetic field sensor it is easy to gather and manipulate data with a computer.



Experiment · · · · ·

Magnetic field produced by a permanent magnet

This classic experiment shows magnetic lines of force produced by various combinations of bar-shaped magnets

One of the simplest ways for showing the behaviour of the lines of force of a magnetic field is the use of iron filings.

The small iron fragments orient themselves like small magnetic needles along the direction of the field, demonstrating the actual lines of force.



Magnetic field produced by two bar-shape magnets with same polarity.



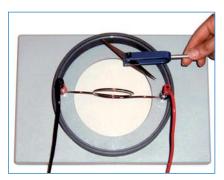
Magnetic field produced by two bar shape magnets with opposite polarities.

This is a very interesting demonstration showing the lines of force of a magnet using iron filings. Students can easily see where lines of force are greater, simply by the greater density of the iron filings and how they line up, and a very simple way to show how the North and South poles of a magnet differ.

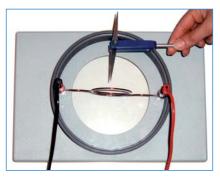
Experiment · · · · · · · ·

Magnetic field produced by a current

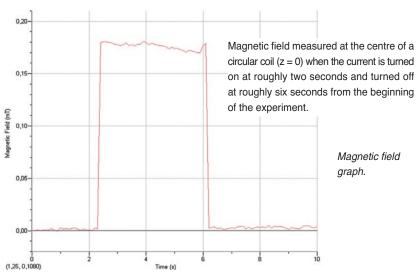
Experiment to show the magnetic lines of force produced by a current flowing in a circular shape conductor



When the current is turned off, the magnetic field probe is aligned with the earth's magnetic field.



When the current is turned on, the magnetic field probe is aligned with the magnetic field produced by the coil.



The screen shot shows a nice approximation of Ampère's hypothesis. By utilizing the Biot-Savart Law we can also demonstrate the magnetic field in the centre of a given coil.





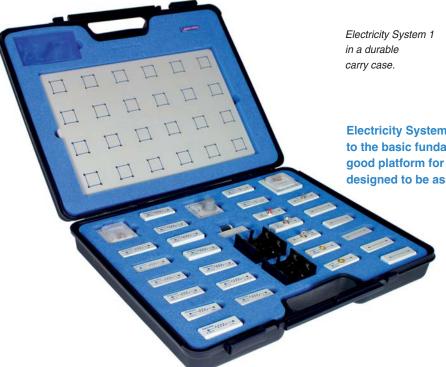


Electricity & Electronics

Electricity System 1

4866.10

This comprehensive system provides a strong foundation for studies in electricity and electronics



Specifications

Size: 50 x 42 x 12 cm – Weight: approx. 4.5 kg Packing: durable carry case in ABS with internal foam

Equipment needed

Regulated DC Power Supply Unit (code 2409.20)

Equipment suggested

Oscilloscope (code 2280.70)

Magnetic Field Sensor (code 2313.50)

LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest
(code 2300.30) or Go!Link (code 2320.30)

Electricity System 1 is designed as a perfect introduction to the basic fundamentals of electricity and provides a good platform for more advanced study. The system is designed to be assembled quickly and with ease.

Each connection block contains a description of the component housed inside it.

Connectors are made of special metal alloys that allow excellent conduction of current to give accurate results.

Electricity System 1 can be mounted on the Altay Magnetic Board (code 4114.30), for class demonstration experiments.

4762.02



Laws and principles investigated

- · Voltage and current measurement · Ohm's Law
- Kirchhoff's Laws Resistance, capacitance and inductance in circuits
- · Investigating the Potentiometer
- Charge and discharge of a capacitors in circuits RC, RL and RLC circuits
- · Magnetic energy and mechanical forces in circuits
- · Mutual-induction in circuits · Series parallel circuit
- · Electromagnetism in circuits





List of the experiments detailed in the instruction manual

- Investigating the Voltmeter Investigating the Ammeter
- Electric resistance Ohm's Laws Series versus Parallel Circuits
- Kirchhoff's Laws (nodes and loops) Investigating the Capacitor
- · Charging and discharging of a capacitor in a circuit
- Investigating capacitors in series and in parallel in a circuit
- · Investigating electric cells · Investigating the electric bulb
- A study of the electromagnet



Components

· Board (for Electricity and Electronics)

 Voltmeter, 0÷15 V and 0÷1.5 V (4 plug) 		4762.60
•Ammeter, 0÷500 mA and 0÷50 mA (4 plug)		4762.62
• Resistor 100 Ω 2 W (2 plug)	(4x)	4763.18
• Resistor 220 Ω 2 W (2 plug)	(2x)	4763.20
• Resistor 470 Ω 2 W (2 plug)	(2x)	4763.24
• Resistor 1 kΩ 2 W (2 plug)	(2x)	4763.26
• Resistor 4.7 kΩ 0.25 W (2 plug)	(2x)	4763.32
• Resistor 10 kΩ 0.25 W (2 plug)	(2x)	4763.34
• Potentiometer 100 Ω 5 W (4 plug)		4763.81
 Lamp holder for E10 bulbs (2 plug) 	(4x)	4762.36
• Capacitor 1000 μF (2 plug)	(2x)	4764.28
• Two cell holder (4 plug)	(2x)	4762.28
• Coil 10 mH (2 plug)		4764.42
• Compass		4614.40
Bridging plugs (2 plug)	(4x)	4762.20
Push-button switch (2 plug)		4762.70
 Toggle switch, single pole (2 plug) 		4762.72
• Lamp bulb E10, 2.8 V	(4x)	2505.61
• Lamp bulb E10, 6 V	(4x)	2505.64
• Lamp bulb E10, 12 V	(4x)	2505.65
Cylindrical magnet		4764.44
Ferromagnetic core		4764.46
Stackable plug lead, length 25 cm, red	(2x)	2522.02
Stackable plug lead, length 25 cm, black	(2x)	2522.07
Stackable plug lead, length 50 cm, red		2522.03
Stackable plug lead, length 50 cm, black		2522.08



Electricity & Electronics

The circuit experiment board for the Electricity System is designed to be easy to use and intuitive. The circuit experiment board consists of a series of sockets which are designed to fit the connector blocks.

The blocks are easily identified by schematic diagram of the component printed on top, so that the student can have a clearly defined view of the circuit or experiment being built.



Series and parallel sample circuits experimental setup.

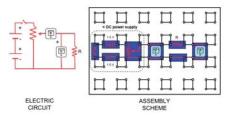
Ohm's Law · The fundamental principle of electricity

The Ohm's Law is the fundamental law of electricity and it helps us understand the relational between current, voltage and resistance.

Ohm's Law explains that the amount of electrical current flowing through a metal conductor of a circuit is directly proportional to the voltage across it, for any given temperature.

Ohm derived this relationship in a simple mathematical form as follows: (current (I), voltage (V) and resistance (R):

$$V=IR$$
 Ohm's Law.



The setup used to explain Ohm's Law.

This law can be verified by means of the circuit above. The student can calculate the value of the resistance by applying a voltage value and measuring the corresponding current value and their results can be graphed.

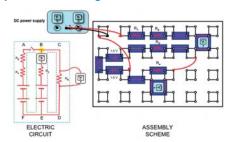
The student can also vary the value of the resistance and verify investigate the consistency of Ohm's Law.

Circuit schematics.

The Kirchhoff's Laws • Two practical principles for describing electrical circuits

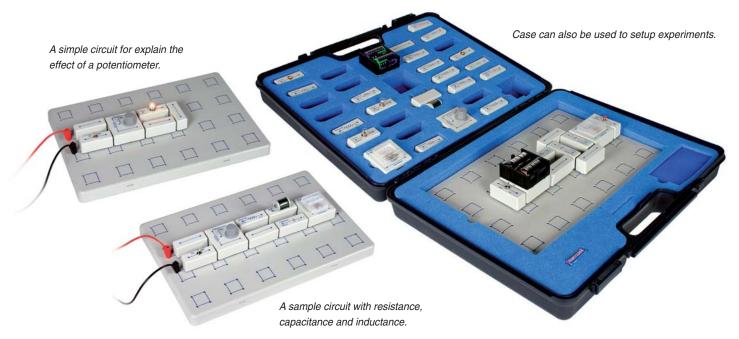
The two Kirchhoff's Laws are very useful tools for solving simple and complex electrical circuits. The First Kirchhoff's Law (or Kirchhoff's Current Law) states that in every node of a circuit in which two or more branches are connected, the algebraic sum of all currents entering and exiting the junction must be equal to zero.

The Second Kirchhoff's Law (or Kirchhoff's Voltage Law) establishes that in every loop of a circuit the algebraic sum of all voltages in a loop must be equal to zero.



Example of a more complex circuit explaining the application of both Kirchhoff's Laws.

Further examples of classical experiments • More circuits experiments performed with this system



PHYSICS SYSTEMS



Electricity & Electronics

Electricity System 2

4866.20

An advanced electricity lab for electrical circuit projects



Laws and principles investigated

- What is a transformer Investigating the behaviour of electric motors
- · Looking at electric energy transformation into mechanical energy
- · The principle of the dynamo
- · Looking at mechanical energy transformation into electrical energy
- · Experiments with luminosity









The transformer model components.



Electricity System 2 is easy to use and quick to set up. Using the experiment circuit board in System 1, you can now perform advanced electricity experiments.

Mounting detail for a sample experiment.

Specifications

Size: 50 x 42 x 12 cm - Weight: approx. 4 kg Packing: external suitcase in a durable ABS plastic carry case

Equipment needed

Electricity System 1 (code 4866.10) Regulated DC Power Supply Unit (code 2409.20)

Equipment suggested

Digital Multimeter (code 2275.10) Magnetic Field Sensor (code 2313.50) LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest (code 2300.30) or Go!Link (code 2320.30)

The Electricity System 2 is an advanced system designed to teach practical applications in circuits. The system completes and can be used with our Electricity System 1.

> the electrical components (such as motors, buzzers, etc).

Each block connects to the base by two or four plugs with 4 mm sockets. Once inserted into the board, the circuit starts to build.

All the components of the kit are stored in a foam cushioned durable plastic storage case.

4764.74

• Relay, 6÷12 V (4 plug)		4764.70
• Motor Unit, 3÷12 V (4 plug)	(2x)	4764.90
Plastic Propeller		4764.91
Motor Model (4 plug)		4764.94
Double C core		4730.80
Spring Steel Clip		4730.81
Coil, 400 turns	(2x)	4730.91
Coil, 1600 turns		4730.87
 Toggle switch, single pole (2 plug) 		4762.72
Push-button switch (2 plug)		4762.70
 Reversing switch (4 plug) 	(2x)	4762.74
Bridging plugs (2 plug)	(2x)	4762.20





Buzzer, 3÷12 V (2 plug)

List of the experiments detailed in the instruction manual

- Using a transformer Experiments with a relay The electric motor
- · Electric energy transformation into mechanical energy
- Mechanical energy transformation into electrical energy e.g. the dynamo
- · Controlling the luminous intensity of a lamp
- · Controlling the speed and direction of an electric motor
- · Using a buzzer in a circuit · Use of a relay in a circuit



Dynamo · How to transform mechanical into electrical energy

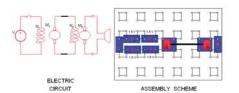
A dynamo can be described as a kind of DC motor used in reverse.

Also known as an electrical generator, it is a device for converting mechanic

Also known as an electrical generator, it is a device for converting mechanical energy into electrical energy.

There are two types of generator or dynamo. Both turn rotational energy into electrical energy. One type involves rotating a coil inside a magnet. The other involves rotating a magnet inside a coil (like a dynamo found on a bicycle). Both types produce alternating current.

Therefore, a DC motor is a dynamo operating in reverse.



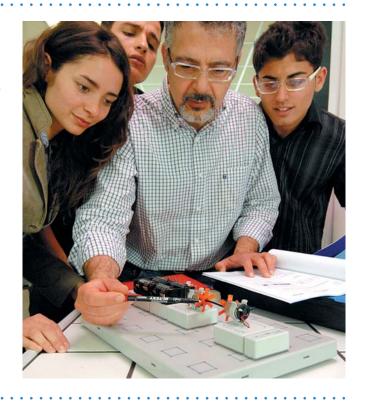
The electrical energy can then be used to power a buzzer.

In this experiment, the student can verify that the first motor is supplied with an electric voltage and transfers the mechanical motion to the second motor by means of a rubber band.

The motion produced by this motor is then used to produce an electric voltage which in turn can power the buzzer.

The buzzer will then produce an audible sound.

Transforming energy using a dynamo.



Experiment · · · · ·

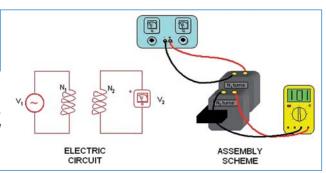


Transformers · How to obtain a different voltage

The transformer is an electric machine able to change (transform) an AC input voltage to another AC output voltage. It consists of two coils (primary and secondary) wrapped around the same ferromagnetic core, as shown in the picture.

Using a Transformer.

Experiment using a transformer to change the voltage provided by a power supply.



Let us indicate with N_1 the number of turns of the primary coil and with N_2 the number of turns of the secondary coil, therefore we can define a coil turn ratio as:

 $\frac{N_1}{N}$ while we define a voltage transformation ratio as:

 $\frac{V_1}{V_2}$

Further examples of classical experiments
Sample setup offered by this system



It can be proved that:

$$\frac{V_1}{V_2} = \frac{N_1}{N_2}$$

That is the transformation ratio is equal to the turn coil ratio.

If $N_1 > N_2$, then the voltage on the primary will be greater than the one on the secondary (step-down transformer).

Otherwise, if $N_1 < N_2$, then the voltage on the secondary will be greater than the one on the primary (step-up transformer).

Students can try to measure (with a digital multimeter) both the voltage at the primary and the voltage at the secondary, for different coil turn ratios, as shown in the picture above.

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

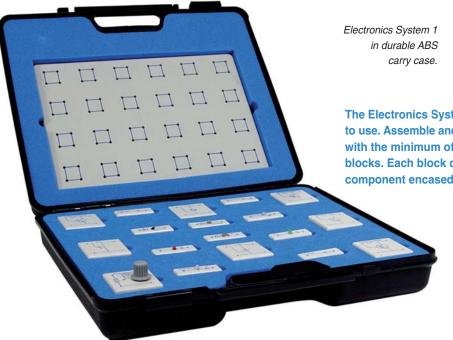


Electricity & Electronics

Electronics System 1

4868.10

A comprehensive system introducing the principles of electronics



Specifications

Size: 50 x 42 x 12 cm – Weight: approx. 3.5 kg Packing: external suitcase in hard ABS, internal foam for prevent accidental shock

Equipment needed

Electricity System 1 (code 4866.10) Regulated DC Power Supply Unit (code 2409.20)

Equipment suggested

Digital Multimeter (code 2275.10)

The Electronics System 1 is designed to be rugged and easy to use. Assemble and teach electronic circuits and principles with the minimum of fuss using our easy to use electronic blocks. Each block contains a fully functional electronic component encased; everything from a potentiometer to a

photo resistor. Using this kit, you can observe and understand how semiconductor components work and their characteristic behaviour in static and dynamic circuits. Electronics System 1 can be mounted on the Altay Magnetic Board (code 4114.30), for class demonstration experiments.

The system includes a durable ABS plastic carry case with foam inserts.



Laws and principles investigated

- · Characteristics of diode · Investigating transistors
- · Comparing PNP and NPN transistors
- · Characteristics LED diodes and Infrared LEDs
- · Looking at photoresistors versus phototransistors
- Experiments on power dissipation
- · Investigating Signal versus Power transistors
- Transistors in power applications: thyristors (SCR, UJT and TRIAC)
- Theory of rectification in circuits Theory of reflection in circuits
- Temperature and the use of thermistors in circuits
- · Looking at Zener diodes in circuits
- The astable multivibrator (or flip-flop circuit)







List of the experiments detailed in the instruction manual

- Investigating the diode and the PN junction LED diodes
- Experiments with rectifier diodes Working with Zener diodes
- Experiments with the PNP transistor Experiments with the NPN transistor
- \bullet Comparison between the signal and power transistor
- Experiments with the unijunction transistor UJT
- Experiments with the silicon controlled rectifier SCR
- Investigating the TRIAC Working with the phototransistor
- · What is photoresistance?
- Experiments with the PTC (positive temperature coefficient) resistor
- Experiments with the NTC (negative temperature coefficient) resistor
- Experiments with the astable multivibrator

C

Components

Board (for electricity and electronics)		4762.02
• Si diode (2 plug)	(2x)	4765.44
Signal transistor PNP (4 plug)		4766.06
 Signal transistor NPN (4 plug) 		4766.02
Power transistor PNP (4 plug)		4766.08
Power transistor NPN (4 plug)		4766.04
• LED, red colour (2 plug)		4765.20
• LED, green colour (2 plug)		4765.22
 Infrared LED diode (2 plug) 		4765.28
 Unijunction transistor UJT (4 plug) 		4766.20
 Silicon controlled rectifier SCR (4 plug) 		4766.22
• Triac (4 plug)		4766.24
Photo transistor (2 plug)		4765.08
Photoresistance LDR (2 plug)		4763.76
• Zener diode 6.2 V (2 plug)		4765.48
• PTC resistor (2 plug)		4763.72
NTC resistor (2 plug)		4763.74
• Potentiometer 1kΩ 0.25 W (4 plug)		4763.85

Components included with the system.



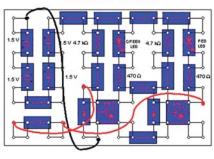


Experiment · · · · · · · · · · · ·

The Astable Multivibrator · Building a flip-flop circuit

An astable multivibrator is a two-stage switching circuit where the output of the first stage is connected to the input of the second and viceversa. The outputs of both stages are complementary. This multivibrator generates square waves without any external triggering pulse. The circuit has two stable states and switches back and forth from one state to another, remaining in each state for a period depending upon the discharging of the capacitive circuit.

ASSEMBLY SCHEME



Flip-flop circuit.



The multivibrator is an example of a relaxation oscillator, whose frequency may be controlled by external synchronizing pulses.

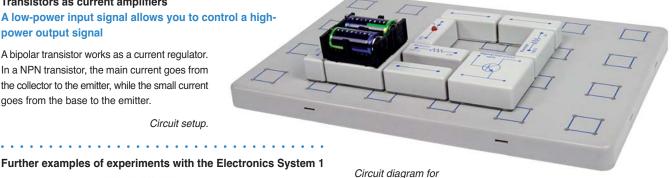
Experiment · · · · · · · ·

Transistors as current amplifiers

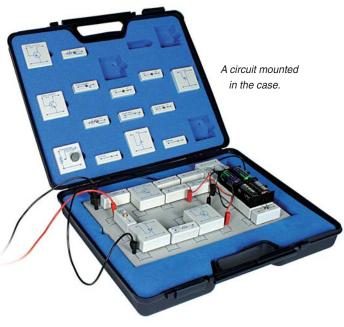
A low-power input signal allows you to control a highpower output signal

A bipolar transistor works as a current regulator. In a NPN transistor, the main current goes from the collector to the emitter, while the small current goes from the base to the emitter.

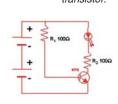
Circuit setup.



Further examples of experiments with the Electronics System 1



a current amplifier using a NPN transistor.



ELECTRIC CIRCUIT

ASSEMBLY SCHEME

For example, this experiment highlights the effect of the current amplification using an LED diode. A light-emitting diode (LED) is a diode that glows when a current flows into it in a forward direction.

In our circuit, a resistance R = 100 Ω has been inserted in order to limit the current flowing through the LED. Once the NPN transistor has been properly connected, a current that flows through the LED will glow red. This means that the small current injected through the base of the transistor has been amplified into a higher current through the collector and the LED.



Electronics System 2

4868.20

Components

An advanced electronics system for circuit projects, analysis and circuit testing



Specifications

Size: 50 x 42 x 12 cm - Weight: approx. 3 kg Packing: comes with a durable ABS plastic carry case with foam inserts

Equipment needed

Electronics System 1 (code 4868.10) Regulated DC Power Supply Unit (code 2409.20)

Equipment suggested

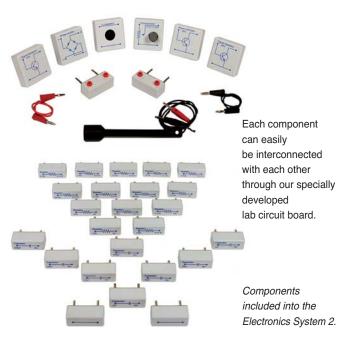
Digital Multimeter (code 2275.10) Voltage Probe (code 2313.30) LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest (code 2300.30) or Go!Link (code 2320.30)

Electronics System 2 consists of a set of components mounted in handy to use plug-in "blocks" with two or four plug sockets. Together with our Electronics System 1, you can perform many advanced experiments.

> The system allows the student to quickly setup and assemble circuits by simply plugging each electrical circuit "blocks" into the lab circuit board. Using our System 2 upgrade, you take students from the basic properties of transistors right through to practical applications of electronic amplifiers.

Laws and principles investigated

- · Investigating the diode's physical behaviour in a circuit
- · Looking at the transistor's physical behaviour · Polarization within a circuit
- · Stability of a transistor · Experiments looking at the amplification in a circuit



· Microphone with cable 4766.50 4766.54 · Loudspeaker (4 plug) • Bridge rectifier (4 plug) 4765.42 4766.02 · Signal transistor NPN (4 plug) 4766.04 · Power transistor NPN (4 plug) • Capacitor 500 μF not polarized (2 plug) (2x) 4764.12 • Capacitor 50 μF not polarized (2 plug) (2x) 4764.06 • Capacitor 10 μF not polarized (2 plug) (2x) 4764.26 • Capacitor 1 μF not polarized (2 plug) (2x) 4764.22 • Resistor 47 Ω 2 W (2 plug) (2x) 4763.16 • Resistor 2.2 kΩ 2 W (2 plug) (2x)4763.28 • Resistor 3.3 kΩ 2 W (2 plug) (2x)4763.30 (2x) 4763.34 • Resistor 10 kΩ 0.25 W (2 plug) • Resistor 47 kΩ 0.25 W (2 plug) 4763.40 (2x) • Resistor 100 kΩ 0.25 W (2 plug) (2x) 4763.42 • Resistor 1 MΩ 0.25 W (2 plug) (2x) 4763.44 · Bridging plugs (2 plug) (2x) 4762.20 · Plugs, 90° (2x) 4762.22 • Potentiometer, 100 kΩ 0.25W (4 plug) 4763.92 · Stackable plug lead, length 25 cm, red 2522.02 (2x)· Stackable plug lead, length 25 cm, black 2522.07 (2x)2522.03 · Stackable plug lead, length 50 cm, red (2x) · Stackable plug lead, length 50 cm, black 2522.08

List of the experiments detailed in the instruction manual

(2x)

- The bridge rectifier The voltage follower The common emitter amplifier
- The common base amplifier The common collector amplifier
- The current mirror amplifier The audio amplifier



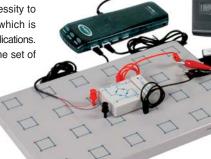
Bridge rectifier · Using a diode as a full-wave rectifier

One of the most famous applications of the diode is rectification, which is the conversion of an alternating current (AC) to a direct current (DC). The simplest rectifier is the half-wave rectifier; a single diode allows only one half of an AC waveform to be transferred to the load. In some applications, half-wave rectification has a high inefficiency due to the large harmonic content and to the limitation of supplying power to the load once every half-cycle.

If one needs to rectify AC power in order to obtain the full usage of both half-cycles of the sine wave, a more efficient circuit can be obtained by simply doubling the half-wave rectifier.

The resulting circuit is called full-wave rectifier; one diode only works during the first half-wave, the other in the next half-wave, and so on. But this two-diode rectifier has a large disadvantage: the necessity to use a transformer with a centre-tapped secondary winding, which is generally cumbersome and expensive, especially in high-power applications. Usually, a four-diode bridge configuration is preferred. While one set of two parallel diodes is forward biased, the other

two parallel dlodes is forward blased, the other set is reverse biased and can be considered as eliminated from the circuit.

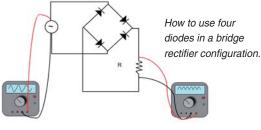


Example of using a diode to rectify an input signal.

Simple circuit design

of basic audio

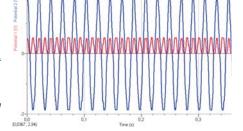
amplifier.



By using a datalogger we can easily study rectification in a circuit.

The datalogger is used for recording the signal traces of the input and output.

Example of a screenshot (resistance $R = 100 \Omega$, voltage amplitude A input = 2 V, frequency f = 50 Hz). The blue line is the input signal, while the red line is the output, rectified signal.



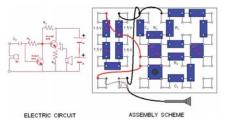
Audio amplifier · How to design a basic amplifier

With Electronics System 2 it is possible to design a basic audio amplifier. This is a simple circuit that will boost the input audio signal then generating an output signal by means of a speaker. The circuit is composed of two transistors, one being the driver, the other being the power transistor.



The input audio signal, generated by a microphone, is boosted by the circuit and is picked up at the output by means of a speaker.

The circuit provides the student with a good way to observe the practical behaviour of an amplifier.



Audio amplifier circuit setup.





Our belief in hands-on science has been the inspiration behind the development of **Altay's Single Items**.

As the result of a unique modular design, the **Altay Multiuse System** and the **Altay Magnetic Board** can be used to perform multiple experiments using common elements – in other words, flexibility and affordability guaranteed.

In addition, our single items focus on selective experiments to demonstrate scientific principles in depth while capable of working with a complete range of data loggers and sensors assuring consistent accuracy.

Carefully designed and crafted with significant input from teachers, our single items guarantee high quality at competitive prices.

• Multiuse System42
• Mechanics
• Thermodynamics85
• Optics91
• Electrostatics
Magnetism & Electromagnetism100
• Electricity & Electronics
• Radioactivity113
Fundamental Constants114



Multiuse System

The Altay Multiuse System

A new and unique Altay physics bench that can be used for mechanics and optics experiments.







Laws and principles investigated

Using our Upgrade Systems and the Track Set you can perform many experiments in mechanics and optics. Some of the experiments are as follows:

Mechanics

- · Conservation of momentum and energy · Laws of dynamics
- Determination of velocity in dynamics systems Determination of acceleration in dynamics systems
- \bullet Elastic and inelastic collisions \bullet Impulse momentum theorem \bullet Concept of inertia
- Investigating kinetic and potential energy Newton's 1st Law of Motion Newton's 2nd Law of Motion
- Newton's 3rd Law of Motion Rolling friction Rectilinear uniform motion
- · Uniform accelerated rectilinear motion · Projectile motion · Free fall motion · Law of the pendulum
- Drag force Determination of the earth's gravity acceleration with free fall using the pendulum

- · Convergent and divergent lenses · Concave and convex mirrors · Magnifier and magnifying power
- Focal length Gauss approximation Hyperopic eye Myopic eye Inverse square law of light
- · Lens power · Luminous intensity · The prism · Ray tracing · Refractive index
- System of lenses The microscope The eye The telescope Thin lens equation
- · Light reflection and refraction · Colours mixing



With Altay Multiuse System you can add the following upgrades and convert your bench to a complete dynamics, mechanics or optics system:

- · Altay Track Set (code 4954.12) Aluminium track with accessories
- Mechanics Upgrade 1 (code 4941.14) Two Altay Carts, new design, track's terminals and accessories
- Mechanics Upgrade 2 (code 4941.21) Spheres for free fall and pendulum experiments, electromagnet and accessories
- · Optics Upgrade 1 (code 4944.11) Lenses, mirrors, prism and general hardware for the optical bench
- Optics Upgrade 2 (code 4944.20) Hartl disk, optical bodies for geometric optics experiments and accessories
- Optics Upgrade 3 (code 4944.30) Laser, diffraction gratings and accessories

Additional items

- Timing Set (code 4922.10) Electronic timer with photogates
- Ball Launcher for Cart (code 4941.60) Ball Launcher for Altay Cart, with accessories
- · Altay Cart without Plunger (code 4941.12)
- · Altay Cart with Plunger (code 4941.13)
- Eddy Current Set (code 4941.51) A powerful magnet and a set of solid and slitted flags to discover the eddy currents
- Coupled Pendulum Set (code 4941.16)
- EM Trigger&Launcher for Cart (code 4941.17)

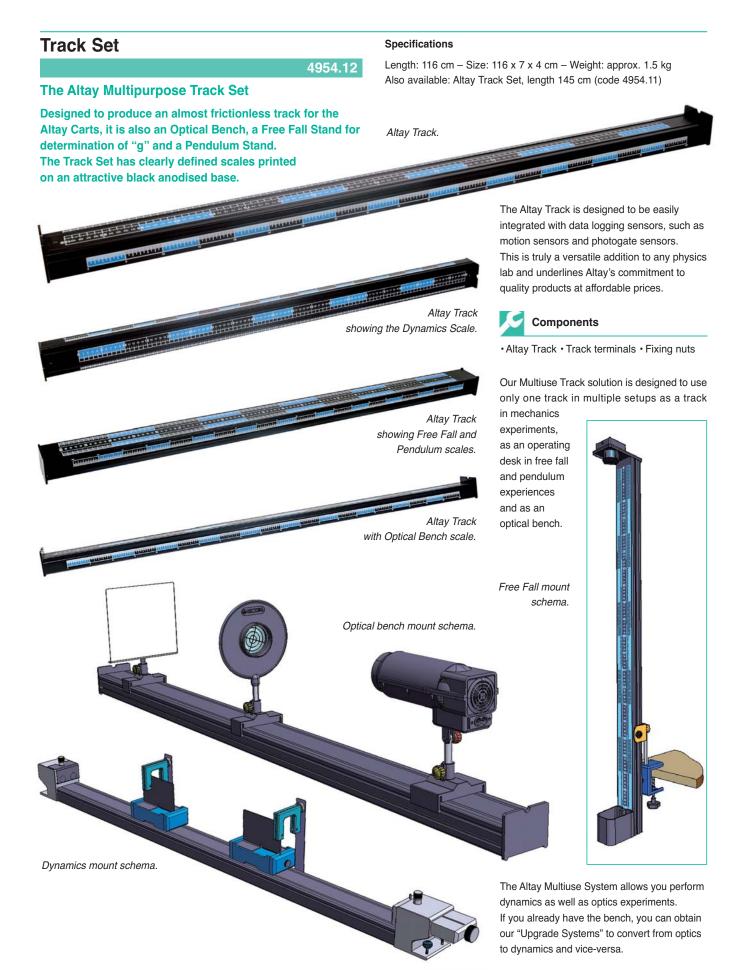


Multiuse System used as an optical bench.

SINGLE ITEMS



Multiuse System • Tracks





Mechanics Upgrade 1

4941.14

The Mechanics Upgrade 1 will give you a complete Dynamics System



Equipment needed

Altay Track Set (code 4954.12)
Timing Set (code 4922.10)
or LoggerPro Data Logger (code 2300.10)
or Labquest (code 2300.30) with Two Motion
Sensors (code 2310.10)

The Mechanics Upgrade 1 will give you a complete Dynamics System, with low friction carts and full accessories.

It is designed to perform experiments such as energy and/or momentum conservation, elastic and inelastic collisions, rolling friction, coupled harmonic oscillators, etc.

If you add further accessories to the Altay Carts, you can perform many more experiments as well as interesting demonstrations.

Multiuse System used with the Mechanics Upgrade 1 and a datalogger with two motion detectors.

Main components.



Example
of use of the
Mechanics Upgrade 1
with the Timing Set.



Laws and principles investigated

- · Conservation of momentum and energy
- · Coupled harmonic oscillators
- · Determination of acceleration and velocity
- · Elastic and inelastic collisions
- · Impulse-momentum theorem
- · Law of Inertia
- Kinetic and potential energy
- Acceleration
- Newton's 1st Law of Motion
- · Newton's 2nd Law of Motion
- Newton's 3rd Law of Motion
- · Qualitative and quantitative rolling friction
- Rectilinear uniform motion
- · Uniform accelerated rectilinear motion



Altay Cart passing under the Photogate.

Components

· Altay Cart without Plunger		4941.12
Altay Cart with Plunger		4941.13
Track Terminal	(2x)	4941.18
Plumb Line on Scale		4114.86
Polyester Inelastic Cord		4113.20
Slotted Masses with Hanger 250 g		4111.74
Bubble Level		4180.70
Metal Mask Adapter		4941.10-001
Additional Weight for Cart - Same Mass as Cart		4941.10-002
Additional Weight for Cart - Double Mass of Cart		4941.10-003
Low Friction Pulley with Screw		4112.55
Ziggurrat Flag	(2x)	4941.10-005
Spring Holder for Cart	(2x)	4941.10-006
Spring, length 65 mm, diam. 10 mm	(3x)	DST029
• Spring, length 20 mm, diam. 20 mm		DST030
Support for Photogates	(2x)	4941.10-007



Experiment · · · · ·

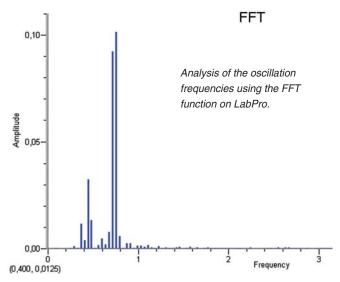
Two coupled harmonic oscillators With two carts and three springs it is possible to produce coupled harmonic oscillators

The motion of Dynamics Carts in this system is quite complicated.

The motion of the system as a whole, can be split up in two components: the motion of the centre of mass and the relative motion of the carts (called the normal modes of oscillation).



By using a datalogger and a motion detector you can graph the movement of one cart. You can then quickly determine the normal modes of the system.



We can see two coupled harmonic oscillators (neglecting effects of friction).

Position vs. time for a cart in this configuration.

Experiment · · · · · · · · · · ·

Elastic and Inelastic Collisions · Discover the differences between elastic and inelastic collision

An elastic collision is a "bounce" of two objects, where the kinetic energy is the same before and after the collision; with Mechanics Upgrade 1 everyone can discover elastic collisions with a minimum loss of accuracy, thanks to the pair of powerful magnet embedded in the Altay Carts and due to their low friction wheels.

Elastic collision with Altay Carts.

Instead, in an inelastic collisions between two masses, the kinetic energy is not conserved, following the equation

$$m_1 \cdot v_1 + m_2 \cdot v_2 = (m_1 + m_2) \cdot v_f$$

To perform this experiment, Altay Carts are provided with Velcro strips, to stick together in the collision.







Mechanics Upgrade 2

4941.21

With our Mechanics Upgrade 2 you can use the Altay Track in a vertical plane to study free fall and motion of the pendulum



Also available with Remote Control (code 4941.21-RC)

Equipment needed

Track Set (code 4954.12)
Timing Set (code 4922.10)
Electronic Oscillation Counter (code 2237.12)

The study of free fall and the pendulum is one of the most fundamental studies in mechanics. A free-falling object is an object

which is falling under the influence of gravity. That is to say that any object which is moving and being acted upon only be the force of gravity is said to be "in a state of free fall".

Determining and measuring free fall is made easy with our Mechanics
Upgrade 2. You simply mount the
Track in the vertical position and gather your data.

The acceleration of gravity is studied by measuring the time necessary for a falling body to travel a fixed distance on the graduated scale.

With this upgrade you can also verify the Pendulum Law.

Using the Altay Oscillations Counter and Electronic Timer the period of the pendulum can be easily and accurately measured.



Free fall accessories.



Pendulum accessories.

Components

Components	
Bench Clamp for vertical mount support	5402.05
Support for Vertical Mount	4941.20-001
Track Supports for Magnetics attachment	(2x) 4941.20-002
Free Fall Electromagnet	4941.20-003
RCA Cable for electromagnet	2526.30
Basket for Falling Spheres	DAB134
 Stainless Steel Sphere, 19 mm 	4230.85
 Stainless Steel Sphere, 25 mm 	4230.87
Polyester inelastic cord	4113.20
 Three Spheres with Hook set 	4137.00
Magnetic Support for Pendulum Cord	4941.20-005
Plasticine®	4941.20-006



Laws and principles investigated

- · Determination of the acceleration of gravity · Drag force
- Free fall motion Law of the Pendulum



Experiment · · · Free fall motion

Explore free fall motion with Altay Mechanics Upgrade 2



Free fall experiment ready to go.

When the Altay Track is placed vertically you simply mount the photogate and connect it to the timer.

By placing the photogate at a chosen distance from the electromagnet, you can quickly measure the speed at which the body falls through the photogate and verify that the body is in free fall.

Whether the object is falling downward or rising upward towards its peak, if it is under the sole influence of gravity, its acceleration value is 9.8 m/s². This value is usually referred to as 'g'.

$$v_v = gt$$

Free fall motion equations.

$$v_y = gt$$
$$y = \frac{1}{2}gt^2$$

From this law you can experimentally determine the acceleration due to gravity 'g'.

We can simply solve the formula to determine 'g' as a function of time (t).

Experiment · · · · ·

The Pendulum

To investigate the relationship between period, length and the effect of gravity of a pendulum

To set up a simple gravity pendulum you can place the support for pendulum at the zero position on the scale and suspend a mass from this point a chosen length. Giving it an initial push, the sphere will swing back and forth under the influence of gravity over its central (lowest) point.

Measuring the period of oscillation through the oscillation counter; knowing the length of the pendulum, it is easy to calculate the acceleration of gravity using the Pendulum I aw.









The pendulum experiment setup.





Coupled Pendulum Set

4941.16

Studying the coupled oscillators effect



Prerequisites

Mechanics Upgrade 1 (code 4941.14)

Simple to set up and highly effective, the coupled pendulums transfer energy one to the other thanks to a thin string that couples them. This system allows teachers to introduce the normal modes of oscillation. The resultant motion corresponds to the composition of two oscillations: the centre of mass motion and the relative motion of the pendulums.

Coupled pendulums at work.

C

Components

- Threatened rod
 - d rod (2x) 5408.31
- Sphere with Hook (2x) 4941.16-001
- Polyester inelastic Cord 4113.20



Coupled oscillators components.



Laws and principles investigated

• Pendulums • Energy transfer • Harmonic motion • Couplement • Resonance

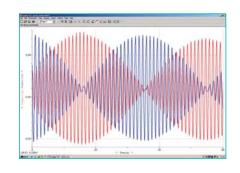
Experiment

Normal modes

Introduce the normal modes in the simplest way, the coupled pendulum motion

The normal modes of oscillations is a milestone concept in physics. The behaviour of the system can be deduced from the data plot. At first sight, students can notice that the motion of pendulum one (red plot) is symmetric to the motion of pendulum two (blue plot). After, we should see that the maximum amplitude of the first one corresponds to the second staying still and vice-versa. From our plot (e.g. the red one) we immediately note the presence of two frequencies superimposed which are related to the normal modes of oscillation.

Data from the coupled motion of pendulums.



Eddy Current Set



Equipment Needed

Track Set (code 4954.12) – Mechanics Upgrade 1 (code 4941.14) or Altay Cart with Plunger (code 4941.13)

The Altay Eddy Current Set is the simplest and more effective way to study Eddy Currents and all the principles concerning them.

An eddy current is reproduced by using a "C" shaped magnet affixed to the track and then pass once of the kits screens through it.



Components

Aluminium flag with slits 4941.51-001

• Aluminium flag without slits (1 mm) 4941.51-002

• Aluminium flag without slits (3 mm) 4941.51-003

• Magnetic poles "C" shaped 4941.51-004

• Metallic flag for motion sensor 4941.51-005

• Support for Magnet W116A1

Eddy current (also known as Foucault current) is a phenomenon caused by a moving magnetic field intersecting a conductor or vice-versa. The relative motion causes a circulating flow of electrons, or currents, within the conductor. With this kit, students can easily study "electromagnetic brakes" (also called eddy current brakes), to retard motion or cause deceleration in a moving system. This type of brake converts kinetic energy to heat without contact between the moving parts.

Heat is generated in the screen as a direct result of the electrical resistance of the material and the current flow induced in it; this heat represents the kinetic energy being absorbed, and it's analogous to heat generation in a friction brake.

Observe the different behaviour of the slitted and the solid flag.







Multiuse System • Optics

Optics Upgrade 1

4944.11

The Optical Bench using Altay Track.

Components

The Optics Upgrade 1 is designed to convert the Altay Track into an optical bench

Equipment needed

Altay Track Set (code 4954.12) Transformer 12 V (code 2403.14)

The Optics Upgrade 1 allows students to configure the Altay Track as an optical bench.

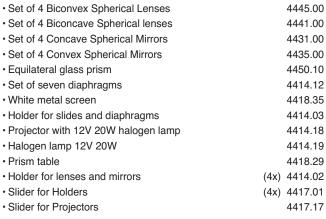
You will have all you need to study geometric optics, photometry, focal length of lenses, mirrors and





Laws and principles investigated

- \bullet Convergent and divergent lenses \bullet Concave and convex mirrors
- Focal length Gauss approximation
- \bullet The eye (hyperopic and myopic eye) \bullet Inverse square law for light
- · Lens power · Luminous intensity
- Magnifier and magnifying power
- $\bullet \ \mathsf{Photometry} \ \bullet \ \mathsf{The} \ \mathsf{prism}$
- System of lenses
- The compound microscope
- The telescope
- Thin lens equation



much more.



Mirror holders.



Detail of the holder.

Lenses and mirrors.



Multiuse System • Optics

Experiment · · · ·

converging lens

Focal length of a lens An experiment illustrating how to determine the focal length of a

The mirror equation expresses the relationship between the object distance (u), the image distance (v) and the focal length (f).

The equation is stated as follows and is known as the Gauss approximation.

$$\frac{1}{u} + \frac{1}{v} = \frac{1}{f}$$

Thin lens equation, where ${\bf u}$ is the object distance, ${\bf v}$ is the image distance and ${\bf f}$ is the focal length.



Optical bench setup for converging lens experiment.

object

A

optical axis

image

r

Light propagation through a converging lens.

Thanks to this simple law, involving only three variables, it is easy to calculate f. The Altay Optics Bench makes it easy to set up an experiment to determine a value for f.

The example below shows an experimental setup to determine focal length of a lens.

Once the image is clearly focussed on the screen the measurement you can easily measure the distance of the object from the lens and the distance of the screen to the lens using of the graduations on the bench.

Further examples of experiments A quick look at further experiments of the Optics Upgrade 1



Detail of the equilateral prism mounted on the optical bench.



Focal length experiment detail.



Convergent mirror.



4419.01

4419.06

4419.07

4419.08

4419.09

4419.10

Multiuse System • Optics

Optics Upgrade 2

Equipment needed

Altay Track Set (code 4954.12) Transformer 12 V (code 2403.14)

The advanced upgrade on geometric optics

The Optics Upgrade 2 completes the equipment for geometric optics studies. The kit demonstrates refraction and reflection of light using an Hartl disk, and introduces composition of the colours of light. The optical bench is based on Altay Track.



Components

Trapezoidal Prism for Hartl Disk

• Biconvex Lens for Hartl Disk, (f = + 85 mm)

• Biconvex Lens for Hartl Disk, (f = +135 mm)

• Biconcave Lens for Hartl Disk, (f= -135 mm)

• Triangular Prism for Hartl Disk, (90°, 45°, 45°)

· Hartl Disk on stem

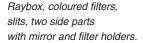
4944.20



Laws and principles investigated

- Principles of biconcave, biconvex lenses and mirrors Mixing of colours
- Fermat's principle Determination of the focal length of a lens
- · Hartl apparatus · Inverse square law of light · Light reflection and refraction











Lenses set with flexible mirror and Hartl disk.

Experiment

Hartl Disk

How to use the Hartl disk for geometric optics studies

The Hartl disk is designed to demonstrate many optical principles such as reflection, refraction, critical angle, principle rays, dispersion and how a rainbow is made.

The light coming from the raybox provides a bright point source and is parallel to the disc. The raybox is for stand alone use or with the optical bench. When mounted on the linear bench, it provides an accurate and stable experimental setup.

A triangular prism showing total reflection.







Multiuse System • Optics

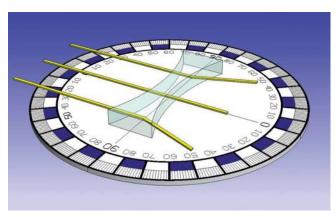
The protractor scale allows students to measure the reflection and refraction angles.



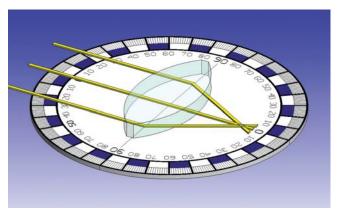
Path of light from raybox.



A biconvex lens placed on the Hartl disk.



Path of a ray of light through a biconcave lens.

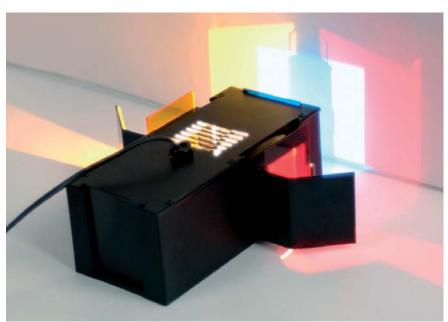


Path of light through a biconvex lens on the Hartl disk.

The Optics Upgrade 2 supplies various lenses of different shapes. Every lens shows a different behaviour of light rays.

The behaviour of rays of light passing through the various lenses can be seen readily. Using the diaphragms set in front of the raybox, it is possible to obtain multiple rays of light in order to easily measure the refraction effects on the Hartl disk.

Colour mixing · How to use the raybox for experiments with coloured filters



White light is composed by the mixture of the three primary colours: red, green and blue. Mixing colours of light, usually red – green – blue, is done using the additive colour system (also referred to as the "RGB Model" or "RGB colour space").









Different combinations of colours produced by red, green and blue.

The addition of the primary colours of light can be demonstrated in class using the Altay raybox. The raybox illuminates a screen (shown above) with the primary colours red (R), green (G) and blue (B).

The result of adding two primary colours of light is easily seen by viewing the overlap on a screen.

Raybox with mirrors for colour composition.



Multiuse System • Optics

Optics Upgrade 3

4944.30

Diffraction using a laser

With the Altay Optics Upgrade 3 you will complete your advanced optics experiments. Optics Upgrade 3 introduces further concepts of physical optics and allows study in advanced optics. The diode laser allows you to study light as an electromagnetic wave and introduces the concept

Optics Upgrade 3 components.

of diffraction. As in Optics Upgrade 2 all components are designed to work with the optical bench.

White Metal Screen (code 4418.35)

Equipment needed

Track Set (code 4954.12)

Equipment suggested

Optics Upgrade 1 (code 4944.11)

Diffraction theory using the optical bench.



Components

· Diffraction grating

• Laser on stem (630 – 670 nm), with rechargeable accumulators 4478.01 · Plug-in power supply 2402 52 · Holder for slides and diaphragms 4414.03 · Slider for Holder 4417.01 · Slider for projector 4417.17 · Slide with 1 slit (width 0.06 mm) 4485.29 • Slide with 2 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm, pitch 0.26 mm) 4485.30 • Slide with 3 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm, pitch 0.26 mm) 4485.31 • Slide with 4 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm, pitch 0.26 mm) 4485.32 • Slide with 5 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm, pitch 0.26 mm) 4485.33 • Slide with 6 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm, pitch 0.26 mm) 4485.34 • Coarse grating 1 (4 lines per mm, line/space ratio 3:1) 4485.25 • Coarse grating 2 (4 lines per mm, line/space ratio 6:1) 4485.26 · Coarse grating 3 (8 lines per mm, line/space ratio 3:1) 4485.27

· Metal gauze 300 mesh for bidimensional diffraction grating





Laws and principles investigated

- The Laser principles of operation Investigating diffraction
- · Experiments with interference patterns

Experiment

Light diffraction

Study the laser behaviour in a diffraction grating

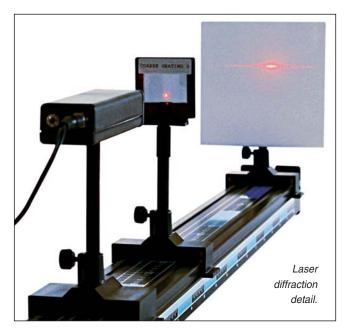
A diffraction grating is a set of parallel slits used to disperse light. It is ruled with closely-spaced, fine, parallel grooves, typically several thousand per cm. It produces interference patterns in a way that separates all components of the incoming light.



Optical bench helps measuring distances.

The Optics Upgrade 3 contains all that you need to study diffraction principles from single and multiple slits.

With the help of the optical bench it is easy to verify optics laws measuring the distances between the diffraction grating and the screen.



4485.23

4455.20



Multiuse System • Accessories

Timing Set

4922.10

The Timing Set is an accessory pack for time measurements in dynamics experiments and can be an alternative to data logging



The Timing Set is a complete solution for measuring time in dynamics experiments such as cart collisions and free fall. The system can be used with our Mechanics Upgrades 1 and 2. It can also be used in conjunction with the Altay Oscillation Counter. These accessories can be used as an alternative to a data logger and a motion sensor.



Components

Electronic Timer
 Photogate
 Power Supply 12 V DC 220 AC
 2232.50
 2232.52
 2402.56

Ball Launcher for Cart

4941.60

Ball Launcher for Cart can be used with Mechanics Upgrade 1 or with Altay Cart with Plunger





Ball Launcher on Altay Cart.

Equipment needed

Altay Track Set (code 4954.12) Mechanics Upgrade 1 (code 4941.14) or Altay Cart with Plunger (code 4941.13)

An ideal accessory for the Mechanics Upgrade 1 to demonstrate the independence of vertical and linear motion.



Components

Ball launcher W142A1
 PVC ball (2x) DPV038
 Trigger flag with knob 4941.60-001
 Magnetic anchor with hook 4941.60-002



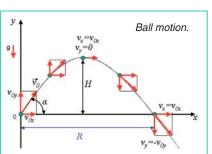
Laws and principles investigated

- · Projectile motion equation
- Resolution of component motions
- Determination of gravity acceleration

Experiment · ·

Composition of motion

Study the rectilinear uniform motion of the cart with the projectile motion in a unique way



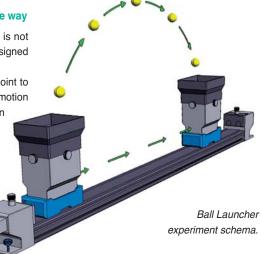
Perform an interesting experiment that is not always intuitive. The Ball Launcher is designed to fit onto our low friction carts.

The Launcher is triggered at a certain point to release the ball and assuming that the motion is a constant velocity the ball should then land back on the Launcher.

This shows that vertical and horizontal motion are independent. The motion of the ball is a parabolic trajectory no matter how hard you push the cart.

The ball has the same constant velocity of the cart on the x axis and is subjected to gravity acceleration in the vertical direction.

At the end of the horizontal motion (x) the projectile falls again into the launcher because the vertical motion (y) remains the same.





Multiuse System • Accessories

Altay Cart without Plunger

4941.12

Elastic and inelastic collisions with our new cart



One side of the cart is fitted with Velcro™ strips, which are ideal for inelastic collisions, and on the other side, a pair of powerful neodymium magnets, which are ideal for elastic collisions.

The cart is also designed to easily accommodate extra masses as well as mounting for data logging sensors.

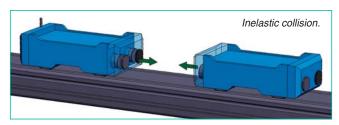
Specifications

Size: 14 x 7 x 4 cm - Weight: approx. 450 g

Ideal for all dynamics experiments, the all new Altay Cart is an ideal companion for the Plunger Cart.

Designed to be robust yet almost friction free, we have designed our cart so that it will withstand the rigours of any school laboratory. Manufactured from solid aluminium, we have used a special low friction wheel system.

This system gives almost friction free movement and results which are accurate and repeatable time and time again.



Altay Cart with Plunger

4941.13

Explosions and collisions with our new cart



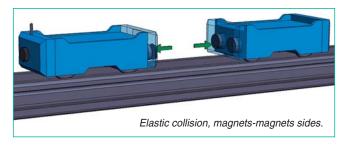
The cart includes a spring loaded plunger mechanism that can be released to provide an immediate impulse to set another cart in motion and to provide an initial impulse velocity.

The plunger has two settings to allow a lesser or greater impulse depending on the mass of the adjacent cart. The other side of the cart contains two strips of Velcro $^{\mathsf{TM}}$ and a pair of powerful neodymium magnets, which are designed for alternate elastic and inelastic collisions.

Specifications

Size: 14 x 7 x 4 cm - Weight: approx. 450 g

The Altay Plunger Cart has been designed specifically for accurate and repeatable experiments results in kinematics. Manufactured from solid aluminium, the sturdy design prevents any accidental damage in the classroom. The Altay Plunger Cart has been designed specifically with ruggedness and experimental accuracy in mind. The cart's wheels are mounted on almost frictionless bearings to give a smooth and effortless motion on the dynamics track.



EM Trigger & Launcher for Cart

4941.17

An automatic trigger/launcher for dynamics experiments

EM Trigger & Launcher for Cart.

Specifications

Available from September 2008

Specially designed to fit on Altay Track Set (code 4954.12)

Equipment needed

Altay Track Set (code 4954.12) – Mechanics Upgrade 1 (code 4941.14) Timing Set (code 4922.10)



The new Altay EM Trigger & Launcher for Cart is an ideal complement to the Mechanics Upgrade 1. It allows a repeatability impossible to achieve by hand or any other method. The EM Trigger & Launcher for Cart can be used in dynamics experiments to investigate acceleration as a function of the impressed force and as a trigger for studying the motion on an inclined plane.

Our specially designed, easy release mechanism, can give an impulse to the cart in an almost frictionless way, thus allowing repeatable and accurate results each time. Ideal for use with our Timing Set (code 4922.10).

SINGLE ITEMS



Mechanics • Statics

Force Table

4114.11

Discover the addition of forces in an easy way



Experiment · · · · · ·

The Rule of the Parallelogram

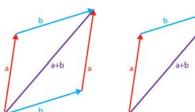
Consider two vectors **a** and **b**, with e₁, e₂ and e₃ orthogonal unit vectors:

$$a = a_1 e_1 + a_2 e_2 + a_3 e_3$$

The sum of a and b is: $b = b_1 e_1 + b_2 e_2 + b_3 e_3$

$$a + b = (a_1 + b_1)e_1 + (a_2 + b_2)e_2 + (a_3 + b_3)e_3$$

This result can be graphically represented using arrows, placing the end of the **b** arrow on the tip of the **a** arrow. Drawing another arrow from the end of the a to the tip of the b, we obtain the sum a+b of the two vectors.







This is usually called "rule of the parallelogram" for the shape of the graph.

With the Force Table we can vary the angle between different forces, to observe how the resultant changes.





Specifications

Height: approx. 40 cm

Equipment suggested

Dual Range Force Sensor (code 2311.10) LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest (code 2300.30) or Go!Link (code 2320.30)

The Altay Force Table is ideal for teaching composition and addition of vectors and provides an ideal platform for determination and addition of forces.

Also known as a Varignon Table, our quality Force Table comes complete with a set of weights and self clamping low friction pulleys to allow accurate measurement of resultant vectors sums and associated angle measurements.

The Altay Force Table is easy to set up; simple attach weights (forces) to the mass holder and attach to central ring, which then hangs over the edge of the table through the pulleys. By varying the magnitude the forces and moving the pulleys to adjust the angles, you can easily measure the resolving angles using the printed protractor on top of table A bubble level bob is also supplied for increased accuracy.



Components

- · Force Table Stand 4114.11-001
- · Low Friction Pulley for Force Table (3x) 4114.11-002 4114.11-003
- · Dual Range Force Sensor Adapter
- · Slotted Masses 250g
- · Polyester String
- 4114.11-004 · Rings set



Laws and principles investigated

- Balancing force Concept of force Direction of a force
- Equilibrium of a material point Intensity of different forces
- · Measure the intensity of a force · Rule of the parallelogram





(3x)

4111.74

4113.20

Example of set-up experiment.

Use the Force Table with the Dual Range Force Sensor.



Demonstration Balance Model

4114.18

Designed to demonstrate levers, static forces and the analytic balance



Specifications

Height: 50 cm - Arm length: 45 cm - With bench clamp for table mount

We developed this as more than just a balance.

It is easy to mount thanks to the bench clamp.

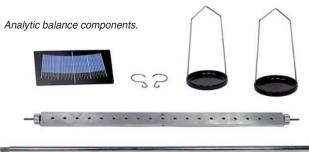
With the graduated scale you can demonstrate the effects of different static forces and equilibrium.

Predict what the result might be and see if you are correct!



Laws and principles investigated

- · Calibration of a balance · Using the Analytical Balance
- · Mass determination by comparison · Moment of a force · Levers





Experiment •

Static equilibrium · How to balance different weights at different arms lengths



Altay's Analytic Balance Model in static equilibrium.

Easy to use and set up, the balance introduces the principles of static friction. Set up the system including scale pans and hooks, then tare (or "zero") the apparatus with masses.

When the needle matches the zero-offset rod, you are ready to start.

Place some weights on one pan and let students guess or calculate how many weights should be placed on the other pan in order take back the balance to equilibrium.



Tare the balance.



Magnetic Board

4114.30

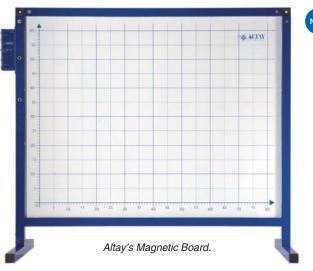
60-

50-

Magnetic Board

power supply.

A versatile solution to demonstrate mechanics, optics, electricity, electronics and radioactivity using a unique magnetic display board



Components

Magnetic Board

• External Power Supply 220 AC, 50 Hz

W146A1 2402.56

Specifications

Size: 95 x 81 x 41 cm – Approx weight: 12 kg Embedded power supply: output 3,3 V – 5 V – 12 V DC, 1A

Compatible equipment

Mechanics Accessories Set (code 4114.35)
Falling Bodies Upgrade (code 4114.36)
Optics Accessories Set (code 4114.37)
Electricity System 1 (code 4866.10)
Electronics System 1 (code 4868.10)
Radioactivity Bench (code 4832.00)

The Altay Magnetic Display Board provides an excellent sturdy support for class demonstration of a wide variety of experiments in mechanics, optics, electricity, electronics and radioactivity.

Consisting of a large white magnetic board, all components in the Upgrade kits are fitted with a strong magnet which allows easy attachment to theboard.

The board is printed with a graduated x-y axis to allow each experiment to be easily quantified and measured.

The board can be free standing or affixed to a wall with enclosed wall brackets.

An integrated power supply is also included to allow attachment to accessories, such as a laser for example.

Mechanics Accessories Set

4114.35

Discover static forces with the Magnetic Board



Equipment needed

Magnetic Board (code 4114.30)

Together with the magnetic board, the Mechanics Accessories Set allows working demonstrations on: equilibrium, inclined plane, levers, pulley systems, simple machines and much more.



SINGLE ITEMS

ALTAY SCIENTIFIC

Mechanics • Statics



Components

Cart for inclined plane		4114.83
 Inclined Plane, with Magnetic Pins 		4114.60-06
Centimetre Rule with Holes		4114.60-05
 Weinhold's Disk, with Magnetic Support 		4114.60-08
 Tubular Spring Balance (Metal) Range 3N 		4110.03
 Tubular Spring Balance (Metal) Range 6N 		4110.05
Pulley with Hook	(2x)	4112.10
Triple-In-Line Pulley Block (block and tackle)	(2x)	4112.30
 Triple-In-Axis Pulley Block (block and tackle) 	(2x)	4112.24
Goniometric Circle, Magnetic		2216.15
Protractor 0-60°, Magnetic		4114.60-14
Rule 25 cm, Magnetic		2216.15
Steel Spring with Pointer		4110.81
Closing Cap for Magnetic Pins	(6x)	4114.60-03
Hook for Cart		4114.80-11
Cylindrical Mass 10 g	(3x)	4111.08
Cylindrical Mass 25 g	(7x)	4111.10
Cylindrical Mass 50 g	(4x)	4111.12
Magnetic Pin (long)	(7x)	4114.60-02
Magnetic Pin (short)		4114.60-16
• Pulley	(3x)	4114.60-07
• Ring	(3x)	4114.60-09
• "S" Shaped Hook	(5x)	4113.35
Plumb-line Bob		4114.60-10
Set of 3 Geometric Objects		4114.60-11
Polyester cord 10 m		4113.20

Sample set up.

Various pulleys, pins and closing caps.



Track, cart, Weinhold's disk, protractor, rule and goniometer.



Triple-in-line pulley block experiment.



Rule with holes, masses, spring, dynamometers, geometric objects and cord.

Laws and principles investigated

- Investigating balancing forces Balance of a heavy body on an inclined plane
- Determine the centre of gravity of a rod Build a block and tackle hoist
- Build a dynamometer, calibrate and use it to determine the torque and power
- · Determining the centre of mass of a rod
- · Understanding the concept of force, direction and intensity
- · Measurement of the intensity of a force
- Equivalence between force couples of equal and different arm lengths
- Equilibrium of a material point Forces applied to a rigid body with fixed axes
- Build a Galileo Pendulum
- Investigate the resultant force of a system of convergent forces
- Determine the resultant force of two convergent forces
- Determine the resultant forces of two convergent forces applied to a rigid body
- · Investigate a rigid and a heavy body suspended from a point
- Investigating Parallelogram Law Triple-in-axis pulley block
- Triple-in-line pulley block Study two forces applied to a fixed pulley
- · Study two parallel forces applied to a mobile pulley
- Investigation forces applied to a material point suspended over an inclined plane



The Mechanics Accessories Set give teachers and students the freedom to set up experiments with their own fashion.

Thanks to the magnetic pins it's easy to place the inclined plane, pulleys, and all the other objects everywhere on the board and perform experiments in any configuration.



The set contains also multiple in-line and in-axis pulleys to study the mechanical advantage of a system of pulleys like the block and tackle as in the particular configuration of the triple-in-line pulley block.



Falling Bodies Upgrade

4114.36

A simple and affordable way to observe laws of motion and energy conservation



Equipment needed

Magnetic Board (code 4114.30)

With this accessory set the laws of motion and conservation became an easy subject.

By using the silk-screen scale on the board and a videocamera it's possible to compare theory and experiments.

This set can also be used to study elastic collisions.

A five beam laser, a magnetic protractor and 5 optical bodies are the components of the optics accessories set.

With all this geometric optics is a child's play.



Falling Bodies
Upgrade for
Magnetic Board.

Example of use.



Components

- Diving Board with Screw W145A1
- Stainless Steel Sphere diam. 25 mm 4230.87
- · Stainless Steel Sphere diam. 19 mm 4230.85

Laws and principles investigated

- · Conservation of energy in elastic collisions
- · Momentum conservation in elastic collisions
- · Laws of motion

Optics Accessories Set

4114.37

Magnetic Board (code 4114.30)

Equipment needed

Show to the whole class interesting optics experiments



Optics Accessories Set.

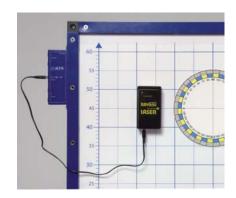
NEW



Components

Five Beam Laser	4114.37-001
Magnetic Protractor	2216.15
 Triangular Optical Body 	4419.10
• Biconvex Optical Body (f= +85 mm	n) 4419.06
• Biconvex Optical Body (f= +135 m	m) 4419.07
• Biconcave Optical Body (f= -135 m	nm) 4419.08

Example of set up.





Laws and principles investigated

• Bi-concave and bi-convex lenses • Focal length • Refraction • Refraction index

4419.09

Total reflection • Snell's law

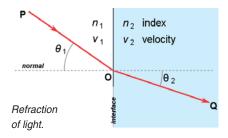
· Trapezoidal Optical Body

Experiment · ·

Snell's Law

Snell's Law describes the relationship between the angles of incidence and refraction of light, when it passes through a two different media (in example, air and glass).

The law shows that the ratio of the sines of the angles of incidence and of refraction is a constant and that it depends on the media.



$$\frac{\sin \theta_1}{\sin \theta_2} = \frac{n_2}{n_1}$$
 Snell's Law.

In optics, the law is used in ray tracing to compute the angles of incidence or refraction, and in experimental optics to find the refractive index of a material.



Inclined Plane



Specifications

Height (fully open): approx. 40 cm - Max angle: 45°

Equipment suggested

Dual Range Force Sensor (code 2311.10) – LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest (code 2300.30) or Go!Link (2320.30)

One of the classical simple machines.

This classical apparatus is devoted to the study of static friction and tangential/normal components of the weight force. It consists of an aluminium folding track and a protractor scale to be used for angle measurements.



Laws and principles investigated

• Balance of a heavy body on an inclined plane • Weight force

· Static and dynamic friction

Use the Inclined Plane with the Dual

Range Force Sensor and the PC.







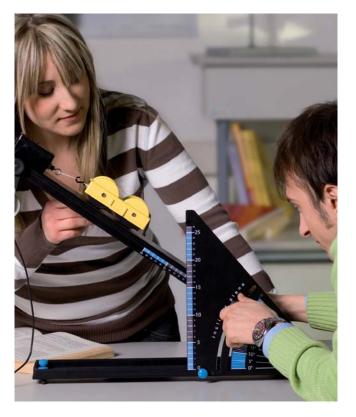
Components

A set of accessories allows to perform

• Inclined plane with pulleys, protractor and screws	4115.10-001
"Inclined plane with pulleys, protractor and screws	4115.10-001
Bottle for adding liquid weight	1616.05
Balance pan with hook	4113.27
Cylindrical mass	4115.10-002
Polyester cord	4113.20
• "S" shaped hook	(2x) 4113.36
Hook for cart	4114.80-011
• Cart	4114.83
Masshanger for cart	4114.80-003
 Massholder with masses (total weight 250 g) 	4111.74
Bubble level	4180.70
• Friction box	4114.71

Students using the Inclined Plane.

Discover how friction changes depending on the surface smoothness.





Hooke's Law Apparatus

The Hooke's Law experiment set allows students to investigate the relationship between the force applied to a spring and the amount of stretch on the spring

Hooke's Law Apparatus.



This rugged experiment features a heavy base to allow student to stretch springs without toppling the unit. We have printed an easy to read measuring scale on the side for easy reading.

Specifications

Size: 30 x 20 x 80 cm - Weight: approx. 2 kg



Components

· Hooke's Law Apparatus Stand 4163.10-001

· Cylindrical Mass with Hook (25 g) (2x) 4111.10

· Cylindrical Mass with Hook (50 g) (2x) 4111.12

• Spring (length 150 mm)

DST002

• Spring (length 75 mm) DST003

• Spring (length 122 mm) DST004

 Weight Holder 4163.10-002 Sliding Support with Pivot (2x) 4163.10-003



Laws and principles investigated

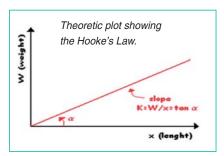
· Hooke's Law · Determination of the elastic constant of a spring · Hydrostatic balance

Experiment •

Hooke's Law Experiment

The force applied to a spring is directly proportional to the distance it will stretch.

This behaviour is regulated by Hooke's Law, valid in a limited range of elongation of the spring. The same law allows for the estimation of the spring constant.



$$F = -kx$$

Elastic constant formula.

Our Hooke's Law Apparatus contains a tightly wound spring designed for easy determination of the formula. Graph the force needed to slightly stretch the spring and from the slope of the graph "force vs. elongation" we can determine the spring's constant.



The elongation is proportional to the strain.

Different Bodies with Equal Mass

4230.97

Different Bodies with Equal Mass.

A set of cylinders to perform various experiments



Specifications

Diameter: 16 mm - Mass: 100 g

Set of five cylinders of equal diameter and mass but different height in iron, brass, lead, copper, and zinc for experiments on calorimetry and for density measurements.



Laws and principles investigated

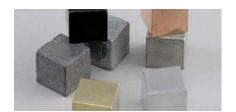
· Density · Specific heat



Mechanics • Statics • Dynamics

Small Cubes with Equal Volume

4230.98



A simple way to study density



Small Cubes with Equal volume.

Specifications

Size: 20 x 20 x 20 mm

Set of seven cubes of equal side (20 mm) and different mass in iron, brass, lead, copper, tin, aluminium and zinc for experiments on density measurements.



Laws and principles investigated

Density

Elastic and Inelastic Collision in 2D

4130.20

Discover energy and momentum conservation laws during collisions



Specifications

Track length: 28.5 cm

Using our simple apparatus you can demonstrate the conservation of momentum and conservation of energy by showing elastic and inelastic collision experiments.



Components

Elastic and Inelastic Collision in 2D apparatus. Aluminium ramp with attached set screw and nut set 4130.20-001
 Steel ball, 13 mm (2x) 4130.20-002
 Gless ball, 13 mm 4130.20-003

• Glass ball, 13 mm 4130.20-003 • Wood ball, 25 mm drilled 4130.20-004

• Plumb line and bob 4130.20-005



Laws and principles investigated

· Conservation of energy in elastic collisions

• Conservation momentum in elastic collisions

 Conservation of momentum and loss of energy in inelastic and perfectly inelastic collisions

Elastic and Inelastic Collision in 2D apparatus components.



Experiment •

Example of elastic collision

In order to investigate the elastic collision effect, choose two steel balls of equal mass; make one roll down the inclined ramp and collide with the second one at the rest on the support. The kinetic energy and momentum of the balls before collision can be easily determined as their masses and the height of the ramp are already known. What will happen to the balls after impact? What would happen if we changed the angle of impact? Use carbon and tracing papers to estimate the final velocity of the balls.



Inelastic Collision



Using the drilled wooden ball to perform perfectly inelastic collisions.

As you know, perfectly inelastic collisions do not conserve energy but only the total momentum of the system.

The drilled wooden ball placed at the end of the ramp with the hollow facing the track, will catch the rolling ball at the end of the fall. After the collision, they move on together as a one system.

Use carbon and tracing papers to empirically verify the conservation laws.





Linear Air Track System

Specifications

Linear Air Track length: 200 cm

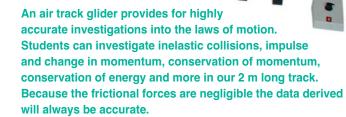
A frictionless system to explore kinematics

The most fundamental laws of physics states that a moving object will continue forever at a constant velocity unless it is acted on by an external force.

With our near frictionless linear motion track, this incredible observation is made easy to understand.



The Linear Air Track





Basic accessories: gliders, slides, photogates and bumpers.



Electronic Digital Timer.

> Air blower and voltage regulator.



Components

4132.00

Components		
Air track - Assembly		4132.00-001
Pendulum for Air Track		4132.00-002
Needle with Support		4132.00-003
Sewing needle	(20x)	4132.00-004
Slider for Air Track (long)	(2x)	4132.00-005
 Long flag for Air Track 	(2x)	4132.00-006
Small Stirrup	(4x)	4132.00-007
Large Stirrup	(2x)	4132.00-008
 Slider for Air Track (short) 		4132.00-009
• ABS Bush	(2x)	4132.00-010
 Swan shaped hook 		4132.00-011
Clip with ring		4132.00-012
Bumper for Air Track		4132.00-013
 Masses with support 		4132.00-014
Cord with rings	(2x)	4132.00-015
• Black cardboard 50 x 70 x 0,2 mm	(4x)	4132.00-016
• Black cardboard 70 x 100 x 0,2 mm	(2x)	4132.00-017
Painted aluminium flag		4132.00-018
White cardboard 150 x 100	(20x)	4132.00-019
• Red PVC rod		4132.00-020
 Sewing thread (reel) 		4132.00-021
• PVC Sheet	(2x)	4132.00-022
 Aluminium threaded bush (M3) 	(2x)	4132.00-023
 Magnet with rod 	(2x)	4132.00-024
• Electromagnet		4132.00-025
Electronic Digital Timer		2232.50
 Photogate (Altay Brand) 	(2x)	2232.52
Power Supply 12 V DC 220 V AC		2402.56
 Pulley for Inclined Plane 		4112.05
Air Blower		4132.50
 Voltage Regulator for Air Blower 		4132.52
Stainless Steel Sphere, diam. 12 mm	(2x)	4230.83
 Reel of Nylon Filament 		4620.90
Cylindrical Magnet	(2x)	4764.44
Plasticine®	(2x)	4941.20-006

SINGLE ITEMS

ALTAY S CIENTIFIC

Mechanics • Dynamics



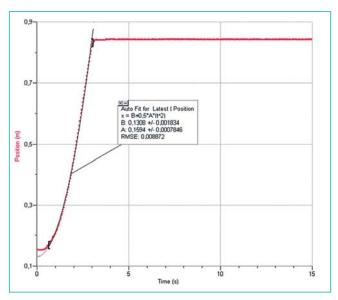
Various air track accessories to perform a wide range of dynamics experiments.



Laws and principles investigated

- Principles of the inertial mass systems Conservation of momentum
- · Conservation of momentum and energy · Investigating acceleration
- · Determination of the velocity of the constant linear motion
- · Effect of a force on the motion of an object · Elastic collisions
- · Inelastic collisions · Experiments with kinetic and potential energy
- Mixed motions: medium range speed, instantaneous speed, parabolic time chart
- · Investigating Newton's 1st Law of Motion
- Investigating Newton's 2nd Law of Motion
- · Looking at linear oscillating systems on a track · Principle of Inertia
- · Rectilinear uniform motion on a track · Description of a trajectory
- · Uniform accelerated rectilinear motion
- · Uniformly mixed motion, speed and acceleration

Dynamics · Verify the law of the uniformly accelerated motion



Data acquisition for uniformly accelerated motion.

Size: 5 x 105 cm (dia. x height) - Weight: 0.7 kg

Using the Altay's Linear Air Track System students can demonstrate precise accelerated motion, due to the near frictionless system.

For example, we can attach a mass via a pulley to a glider and watch its accelerated motion as detected by a position sensor that shows the characteristic parabolic trend in time.

Newton's Tube

4134.00

nd shape Equipment needed

Specifications

A falling body is independent of its mass and shape



Vacuum pump (code 4184.21)

Using Newton's Tube we can demonstrate the independence of mass and shape of a falling body. The apparatus consists of a vacuum tube containing a feather and a piece of metal. We can visually demonstrate both bodies falling together inside the evacuated tube.

Newton's Tube.

Laws and principles investigated

• Free fall motion in vacuum

Detail of the falling bodies.

Experiment · · · ·

Newton's 2nd Law of Motion

To verify that the falling velocity is independent of mass and shape

A force will produce an acceleration proportional to the mass of the body, as stated by 2nd Newton's Law of Motion. We can show that acceleration due to gravity (g) is independent of mass (m) as follows:

$$F_g = mg$$
 which will make: $a = g$

Theory tells acceleration is independent of mass.

The masses simplify, as we can observe thanks to Newton's Tube.





Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus

4134.70

Also available with Remote Control (code 4134.70-RC)

Specifications

Vertical column height: 170 cm - Scaled surface length: 150 cm

A complete solution for the study of free fall and pendulum motion

The apparatus is designed specifically for the study of free fall due to gravity and the study of the Law of the Pendulum. It consists of a vertical column with a graduated scale and an electromagnet, mounted on a triangular base with levelling screws and a basket for the falling spheres.

The acceleration of free falling bodies, defined as "g", is studied by measuring the time necessary for a falling body to move a fixed distance on the graduated scale. The apparatus can be used with Electronic Timer.

To use a large LED display for classroom use, the Altay Large Display (code 2236.50) is an ideal choice.



Vertical column constructive detail.

Components

Base for Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus		4134.70-001
 Profile for Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus 		4134.70-002
Electronic Digital Timer		2232.50
Photogate	(2x)	2232.52
Electronic Oscillation Counter		2237.12
 Power Supply 12 V DC 220 V AC 		2402.56
RCA Cable length		2526.30
 Stereo Jack In/Jack Out Cable 		2526.31
Polyester inelastic String		4113.20
· Set of Three Spheres with Hook (PVC, Brass, Woo	d)	4137.00
 Stainless Steel Sphere diam. 19 mm 		4230.85
 Stainless Steel Sphere diam. 25 mm 		4230.87
 Free fall electromagnet cap for track 		4941.20-003
 Magnetic Support for Pendulum Cord 		4941.20-005
Plasticine®		4941.20-006
 Support for Magnet (Short) 	(2x)	W026A1

Free Fall Apparatus components.



Pendulum accessories.



Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus general view.



Laws and principles investigated

- \bullet Investigating motion of different objects with free fall
- Experiment to demonstrate the Law of the Pendulum
- · Acceleration of a free fall objects of different masses
- Determination of "g" and acceleration by means of the free fall
- Determination of "g" by means of the pendulum
- · Drag or frictional force on a pendulum
- Study the oscillations or periods of a pendulum
- Determination of the drag force acting on a body in motion



Experiment · · ·

Free fall motion

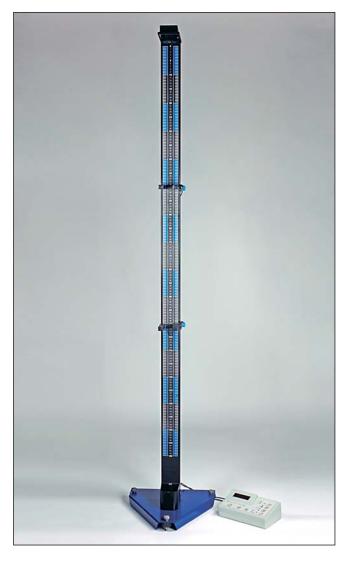
Study of the motion of acceleration due to gravity "g"

If we neglect the friction of the air, the falling sphere is subject only to the acceleration due to gravity defined by 'g'.

Using the Altay Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus, the formula is straight forward since there is no initial velocity and the starting position is zero.

$$y = \frac{1}{2}gt^2$$
 Free fall motion formula.

Using the Altay Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus, acceleration due to gravity (g) can be easily and accurately determined by fixing a photogate at a defined distance along the scale.

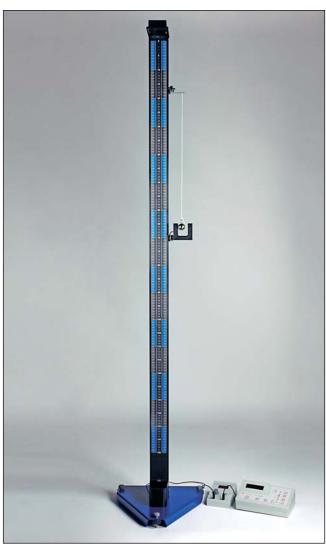




Determination of the free fall motion.

Time needed for the free fall through one metre.

The Laws of the Pendulum Study of the oscillations in a pendulum



Pendulum configuration.



Timing accessories detail.

The Electronic Digital Timer is an ideal tool to study of the Laws of the Pendulum. We can also use the Electronic Oscillation Counter to measure the period of the pendulum (T) to easily verify the following formula.

$$T=2\pi\sqrt{rac{l}{g}}$$
 The Law of the Pendulum.



Projectile Launcher

4135.10

The ideal tool to study projectile motion





Components

Projectile Launcher Assembly

• Millimetred sheet (5x) 4135.10-001

• Carbon sheet (5x) 4135.10-002

4135.11

• Stainless Steel Sphere (2x) 4230.85

• Landing Base DAB022



Laws and principles investigated

• Projectile motion • Decomposition of motions • Acceleration of gravity

Specifications Equipment needed

Screen size: 30 x 20 cm Photogates (code 2232.52)

Electronic Digital Timer (code 2232.50)

The Altay Projectile Launcher is an ideal demonstrator showing that motion in different planes are independent of each other. The Altay Projectile Launcher not only illustrates this non-intuitive idea, but it can be used to describe the exact motion of the projectile as well.

Having seven different launch angles (in 15° increments) from 0° to 90°, it gives you the option of horizontal and variable angle launching positions. The Altay Projectile Launcher is designed with safety in mind, having our four setting spring mechanism fully enclosed.

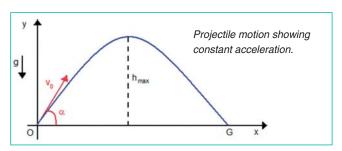
Each of the four launch positions are released by means of a simple arm release mechanism which ensures minimal contact and hence repeatable launches time and time again. Our unique piston design means that we have minimised projectile spin so that we can ensure the highest accuracy in hitting the exact stop each time.

Also featured is a sturdy bench top clamp which can be rigidly secured to any table surface to ensure repeatable results each time the projectile is launched. Our launcher can also be fitted with photogates, which allows precise calculations of launch velocities, acceleration and for "monkey and hunter" experiments. With the help of a simple digital camera and a motion analysis software, it is also possible to study the motion in great detail.



Study of motion of a projectile · An experiment to analyse the motion of a projectile

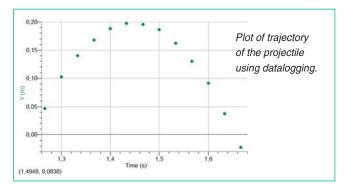
The projectile fired by a gun is a good example of motion; there will always be constant acceleration (acceleration due to gravity, (g)) as described below:



Using this graph, it is possible to draw the trajectory of motion and deduce the following equations:

$$\begin{cases} \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = 0\\ \frac{d^2y}{dt^2} = -g \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} v_x = v_0 \cos \alpha\\ v_y = v_0 \sin \alpha - gt \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x(t) = (v_0 \cos \alpha)t\\ y(t) = (v_0 \sin \alpha)t - \frac{1}{2}gt^2 \end{cases}$$

General equation of motion of the projectile.



In the formula the motion along x axis is rectilinear uniform, along the y axis is determined by the acceleration of gravity (g) and is negative in the first half of motion and positive in the final trajectory.

There are four spring launch positions and one arm for the release.

By using one or two photogates it is possible to measure the launch velocity. With the help of a simple digital camera and motion analysis software it is possible to study the motion in great detail.



Simple Pendulum

4136.50

The simplest way to discover pendulum



Altay Simple Pendulum is created to show to the whole class the fundamental experiments concerning pendulum and its laws.

The Simple Pendulum.



Specifications

Height: approx. 765 mm

Simple Pendulum is made of strong and lasting materials. Two different diameter balls show that the period of oscillation of pendulum depends only from the length of the cord.



Laws and principles investigated

• The Law of the Pendulum • Independency of the period from the mass

Multiple Pendulum Apparatus

4137.40

Understanding the Laws of the Pendulum



The Multiple Pendulum Apparatus.

Specifications

Size: 104 x 30 x 35 cm - Weight: approx. 2 kg

This apparatus has been developed for the specific purpose of studying the Laws of the Pendulum.

Using a set of spheres of different masses we can demonstrate the how influential mass can be on a pendulum system. The apparatus can also be used to measure gravity and acceleration.



Components

Polyester inelastic String
Multiple Pendulum Apparatus Stand
Set of four Brass Spheres with Hook
Set of four PVC Spheres with Hook
Set of four Wood Spheres with Hook
4137.40-003
4137.40-004



Laws and principles investigated

- The Laws of the Pendulum
- Determination of the acceleration due to gravity

Multiple Pendulum Apparatus components.

Experiment · ·



Pendulum detail with bifilar suspension.

The Law of the Pendulum

Sample experiments with the pendulum

A simple pendulum can be thought as a point mass suspended on a wire of negligible weight.

Two forces act on the mass: the centripetal force due to the wire and the force of gravity. In small oscillations the period (T) depends on the wire extension (I) and the gravity constant (g) defined as:

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{l}{g}} \quad \tilde{g}$$

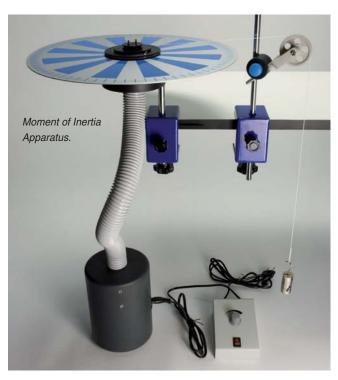
Simple pendulum formula.



Moment of Inertia Apparatus

4138.50

An experimental approach to the moment of inertia





 $\textbf{Specifications:} \ \text{disks diam.} \ 36 \ \text{cm} \ \text{and} \ 20 \ \text{cm} - \text{Rod lenght} \ 65 \ \text{cm}$

Equipment needed

Digital Chronometer (code 2231.52) – Vernier Photogate (code 2312.10) or Motion Detector (code 2310.10) – LabPro (code 2300.10)

The Moment of Inertia Apparatus allows students to verify the laws of the moment of inertia.

Discs of different masses and hollow cylinders, can be mounted on a low friction system in order to perform qualitative and quantitative observations. The apparatus can be used both with an electronic timer and photogates, or with a datalogger system and a computer interface.



Components

 Graduated Rod 		4138.50-001
Air Cushion		4138.50-002
 Differential Pulley (demountable) 		4138.50-004
 Aluminium Disk (diam. 360 mm) 	(2x)	4138.50-005
 Aluminium Disk (diam. 200 mm) 		4138.50-006
 Pair of Hollow Cylinder, 40 g each 		4138.50-007
 Pair of Hollow Cylinder, 20 g each 		4138.50-008
Plastic Disk		4138.50-010
 Cylindrical Masses 50 g with Pin 	(8x)	4138.50-012
 Massholder (overall mass 100 g) 		4111.42
 Low friction pulley 		4112.06
 Polyester string 		4113.20
• Air Blower		4132.50
 Voltage Regulator for Air Blower 		4132.52
 Swivel bosshead 		5401.43
• Clamp	(2x)	5402.05
Support Rod		5408.81.L500





Laws and principles investigated

- Disk's moment of inertia, experimental approach and theoretical approach
- Eddy currents and magnetic friction
- Friction's moment
- Hollow cylinder's moment of inertia, experimental approach, theoretical approach
- Moment of inertia, experimental approach and theoretical approach
- · Parallel axis theorem

Experiment

Disks for moment

of inertia

experiments.

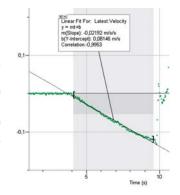


Moment of Inertia

A nice demonstration of the important concept of Inertia

The moment of inertia of a solid body corresponds to its tendency to resist angular acceleration. It is specified with respect to a chosen axis of rotation and generally has an integral form. For a point mass, it simplifies to the product of the mass (m) times the square of the distance (r) from the rotation axis.

Sample assembly for the Moment of Inertia Apparatus.



$I = mr^2$

Moment of Inertia of a point mass.

The point mass relationship is the basis for all other moments of inertia, since any object can be built from a collection of point masses.

Data acquired to estimate the moment of inertia of a hollow cylinder.



Mechanics • Dynamics

Centrifugal Force Apparatus

4142.70

An experimental insight into centrifugal forces and the flattening of the "Earth's poles"

The apparatus is designed to study centrifugal forces. It can also be used to study the phenomena of the "Earth's poles flattening".

Centrifugal Forces and "Earth's poles flattening" Apparatus.

Specifications

Size: 16 x 16 x 45 cm - Weight: approx. 2.5 kg - Mounted on base

Equipment needed

Vernier Photogate (code 2312.10)

Dual-Range Force Sensor (code 2311.10) – LabPro (code 2300.10) Regulated DC Power Supply Unit (code 2409.20)



Components

 Motor for Centrifugal Force Apparatus 		4142.71
Stackable plug lead, length 50 cm, red		2522.03
Stackable plug lead, length 50 cm, black		2522.08
Bench Clamp	(2x)	5402.05
Rolling wire suspension		4142.72
Centrifugal force rotator		4142.73
 "Earth's poles flattering" demonstrator 		4142.74
 Support Rod, rounded ends, length 500mm 	(2x)	5408.81.L500
 Support Rod, rounded ends, length 350mm 		5408.81.L350
 Metal Bosshead with knobs 	(3x)	5401.20
Reel of nylon filament		4620.90



Laws and principles investigated

Centrifugal and centripetal force • Model of Earth's pole flattering

Experiment · · · · · ·

Earth's poles flattening demonstrator

By using the Earth's poles flattening demonstrator mounted on the electric motor, it is possible to observe the effect of the centrifugal force on the shape of Earth.



Observing the role of centrifugal force on Earth's shape.

We can readily see that the squeezing of the poles is a balance of the centrifugal force, due to the rotation of the Earth, and a centripetal force due to the elastic deformation of the Earth.

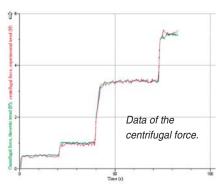
Centrifugal force · How to measure the intensity of the centrifugal force

According to Newton's 3rd Law of Motion, for every action there is an equal and opposite reaction.

In centripetal forces, the action is balanced by a reaction force and the centrifugal ("centrefleeing") force. The two forces are equal in magnitude and opposite in direction.

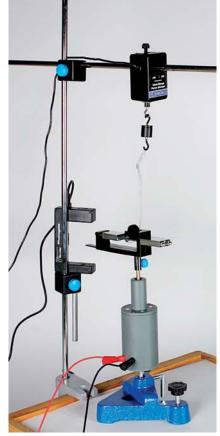
The rotating mass is held in its path by a string which transmits the centrifugal force to the force sensor, meanwhile the photogate detects the passage of the mass at every revolution.

The measurements collected through the datalogger readily allow us to relate the centrifugal force to the angular velocity of the mass.



In the graph, experimental data is plotted in red and predicted data in green.

The dataplot shows different values of the intensity of the centrifugal force for various angular velocities.



Centrifugal Force Apparatus setup.





Mechanics • Dynamics

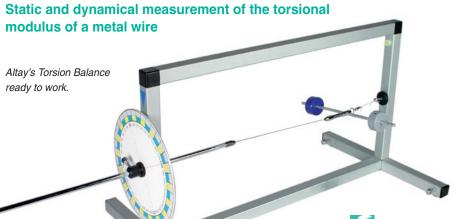
Torsion Balance

Balance arm with cylindrical

weights housed in the wire clamp's

plughole; metal wires of different diameters.

4170.00



Specifications

Size: 37 x 35 x 100 cm - Weight: approx. 2.5 kg

Equipment needed

Digital Chronometer (code 2231.52) or Vernier Photogate (code 2312.10) or Motion Detector (code 2310.10) LabPro (code 2300.10)

Precise and simple, the Altay's
Torsion Balance is designed to study
the torsional elasticity of a metal wire.
Using pendulum's movement, the
measurement of the balance
oscillating period allows us to
estimate the modulus of torsion.



Components

Torsion balance (with protractor and clamp)

· Pan for weights

• Reference index

• Mass (10 g)

· Balance Arm with nylon string and weights

• Metal wire diam. 0,4 mm (length 40 cm)

• Metal wire diam. 0,6 mm (length 40 cm)

• Metal wire diam. 0,8 mm (length 40 cm)

4170.00-001 4170.00-002

W133A1 (8x) DBR047

W130A1 RSSNCD.0,4

RSSNCD.0,6

RSSNCD.0,8

Protractor.







Reference index.

Laws and principles investigated

 $\bullet \ \, \text{Moment of inertia} \, \bullet \ \, \text{Torsional modulus} \, \bullet \ \, \text{Oscillation's period} \, \bullet \, \text{Moment of a force}$

Experiment · · · ·

Torsional modulus

The measurement of the torsional modulus of a metal wire

Place the torsional balance vertically to measure the torsional modulus. First, proceed to estimate the inertia momentum according to the weights' position on the balance arm; then set on moving the balance and record the number of oscillations and the time period in your logbook.

Apply the empirical formula relating the oscillation period, the momentum of inertia and the torsional modulus:

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{I}{\tau}}$$

Set the apparatus horizontal and take a static measure of the torsional modulus, then compare the two.

Setup for the dynamical measure of the torsional modulus.





Pellat Apparatus

4180.20

A simple experiment to study hydrostatic pressure



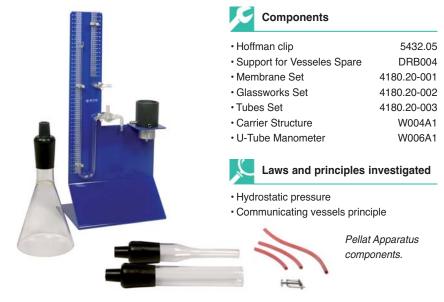
Pellat Apparatus.

Specifications

Size: 24 x 28 x 55 cm - Weight: approx. 4.5 kg

The Pellat Apparatus is specifically designed to study the independence of hydrostatic pressure from the shape of the vessel.

The apparatus is provided with glass cones of different shapes in order to study this principle. A specifically designed pump system allows us to compare the pressures of different shapes. The apparatus is composed of a supporting panel on which a cylindrical support is used to hold the various shaped containers.



The bottom of the support is made of an elastic membrane which is the moving part of a capsule connected with an air gauge.

A small vertical tube is used for checking the level and the discharge of the vessels.

Hydrostatic pressure • Independence of the pressure on the shape of the vessel



With this easy to use apparatus, it is possible to demonstrate that the hydrostatic pressure on the bottom of a vessel does not depend on the shape of the vessel but only on the specific weight and on the level of the liquid. The effect can be shown through a vessel whose bottom is the membrane of a manometer capsule.

If water is poured in the vessel it can be observed that as the level increases the pressure shown by the gauge increases. This is because the pressure on the flexible wall of the manometer capsule at the bottom increases.

Balanced pressure in an empty vessel.

Once a predetermined level (say 28 cm) has been reached, the level of the liquid contained in the left limb of the gauge is marked before turning the vessel over and substituting it with another of different shape.

By filling a different vessel up to the same level as the first, it can be observed that the pressure at the bottom of the membrane will still remain the same. A similar result will be seen with a third different vessel.





Conical shape vessel mounted on Pellat Apparatus.

Thin shape vessel with 28 cm water height shows the same 13 cm pressure column height.



Mechanics • Mechanics of Fluids

Pascal's Apparatus

4180.12





Laws and principles investigated

· Pascal's Law

Specifications

Size: approx 150 x 200 x 250 mm

Our Pascal's Apparatus has been designed to easily demonstrate that the pressure in a vessel is the same in every direction.

The apparatus is mounted in a strong shock resistant plastic base.

Experiment •

Pascal's Law • Pascal's law or Pascal's principle states that for all points at the same absolute height in a connected body of an incompressible fluid at rest, the fluid pressure is the same, even if additional pressure is applied on the fluid at some place.

The difference of pressure due to a difference in elevation within a fluid column is given by:

$$\Delta P = \rho g(\Delta h)$$

where, using SI units,

- **ΔP** is the hydrostatic pressure (in pascals), or the difference in pressure at two points within a fluid column, due to the weight of the fluid;
- ρ is the fluid density (in kilograms per cubic meter);
- **g** is sea level acceleration due to Earth's gravity (in meters per second squared);
- **Δh** is the height of fluid above (in meters), or the difference in elevation between the two points within the fluid column.

Pascal's law can be interpreted as saying that any change in pressure applied at any given point of the fluid is transmitted undiminished throughout the fluid.

Spouting Jar

4180.42

Easily demonstrate the various pressures of liquids



The Spouting Jar Apparatus gives a very nice classroom demonstration of the laws governing pressure in fluids. The apparatus consists of a metal column filled with water with spout out water at different height along the vertical column through rubber tubes fixed along its length.

The experiment will clearly see the direct relationship between the pressure of the liquid and length of the ejected water column through each spout.

Specifications

Size: 25 x 28 x 52 cm - Weight: approx. 1.8 kg



Components

 Spouting Jar Stand 		4180.42-001
Tube	(4x)	4180.42-002
 Mohr Clip 	(4x)	5431.05



Laws and principles investigated

· Stevino's Law

Experiment · · · · · ·

Mechanics of fluids

Verifying the Stevino's Law

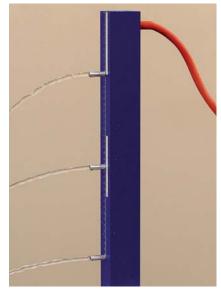
The most immediate application of this apparatus is the quantitative verification of the Stevino's Law. This law relates liquid pressure to the atmospheric pressure $(P_{atm}),$ the density (ρ) of the fluid, the gravity acceleration (g) and the height (h) of the water column:

$$P = P_{atm} + \rho g h$$

Right away students can notice a remarkable difference between the three spouts and applying the basic laws of kinematics,

$$v = \sqrt{2gh} = \sqrt{\frac{2P}{\rho}} \rightarrow P = \frac{1}{2}\rho v^2$$

they can relate the velocity of the outgoing water with the pressure (P) of the liquid at that height. The linearity of Stevino's Law follows.



Snapshot of the Spouting Jar at work.



Communicating Vessels

4180.60

An interesting experiment with connecting vessels



Communicating Vessels with coloured water.

The apparatus is an ideal experiment platform to study the principles of

connecting fluid vessels. It consists of a set of four intercommunicating glass tubes of different diameters and shapes.

This is an ideal demonstration tool for the observation of fluid dynamics.

Specifications

Size: 20 x 18 x 20 cm - Weight: approx. 150 g Mounted on base



Components

- Communicating Vessels Glasswork 4180.60-001
- Base



Laws and principles investigated

· Communicating vessels principle

Fluid Dynamics · Take an insight of this interesting behaviour of liquids

The level reached by the liquid in each of the four glass tubes of the apparatus is the same and it remains so even if the apparatus is inclined!

If you add a non-miscible fluid to one of the tubes by replacing the same amount of the fluid already there, the level containing the non-miscible fluid will be different from the other levels.

Students peering at the principle of communicating vessels.

Capillary Tubes

4182.20

Exploring capillarity of various fluids



The Capillary Tubes apparatus

Specifications

Size: 20 x 18 x 20 cm Weight: approx.190 g Mounted on base

An easy to use apparatus to investigate capillarity and surface tension in fluids.

The apparatus consists of a set of five interconnecting glass tubes of different diameters which give students a unique experimental insight to the phenomena of capillarity and surface tension.





Components

· Capillary Tubes Glasswork

4182.20-001

Base

5405.30



Laws and principles investigated

· Capillarity · Jurin's Law

Capillarity · Narrow tubes and fluid behaviour

Capillary action is a physical effect caused by the interactions of a liquid with the walls of a thin tube. The capillary effect is a function of the ability of the liquid to wet a particular material.

It is due to surface tension by which the portion of the surface of a liquid coming in contact with a solid is elevated or depressed, depending on the adhesive or cohesive properties of the liquid.

The liquid reaches different levels depending on the size of the capillary tube and the difference in height increases as the radius decreases according to Jurin's Law.

Jurin's Law. $h \cong \frac{2\tau}{\rho gr}$

h is the height, r is the capillary radius, $\boldsymbol{\tau}$ is the surface tension of the liquid.





Lift Pump on Stand

4183.11

Discover how pumps work

This striking demonstration glass apparatus, mounted on a strong iron base, allows to the students to understand basic principles of mechanics of fluid. The transparency of the glasswork allows an in-depth comprehension of the mechanism, thanks to the view of valves.



Specifications

Size: 14 x 14 x 30 cm - Weight: 1,5 kg - Mounted on base



Components

- · Lift Pump Glasswork
- Base

Basket

4183.11-001 4183.11-002

4183.11-003

The Lift Pump on Stand Apparatus.



• Pump functioning • Concept of Pressure

Vacuum Bell with Plate

4315.60

The classic vacuum bell. for acoustic and mechanics of fluid experiments

The Vacuum Bell.



Specifications

Dimensions: diam. approx 20 cm, height approx 30 cm

Equipment Needed

Vacuum Pump (code 4184.21) - Silicone Grease (code 5424.52)

This bell is the ideal solution for every experiment involving vacuum, like propagation of sound or experiments with the **Buoyancy Balance (code 4184.93).**



Vacuum Bell Plate.

Magdeburg Hemispheres

4184.48

The clearest and funniest experiment to explain the concept of pressure



A pair of large PVC hemispheres with mating rims.

When the the air is pumped out, the sphere contains a vacuum and could not be pulled apart by hands.

To power the machine, connect it to the Altay Vacuum Pump (code 4184.21).



Laws and principles investigated

· Concept of pressure · Air pressure

Specifications

Dimensions: diam. approx 13 cm

Equipment Needed

Vacuum Pump (code 4184.21) or Manual Vacuum Pump (code 4184.12)

The Magdeburg hemispheres were designed by German scientist Otto von Guericke in 1650 to demonstrate the air pump he had invented and the concept of air pressure.



Try to open the hemispheres!



Sphere with Two Stopcocks

4184.90

A simple experiment to measure air density



This item consists of a Pyrex glass sphere with two stopcocks. The blown glass can hold low-vacuum and has a capacity of roughly 1 litre.

The sphere is equipped with two stopcocks and glass connections for rubber tubes.

Specifications: capacity 1 l

Equipment Needed

Vacuum Pump (Code: 4184.21) - Electronic Balance (code 2219.30) or Ohaus Scout® Pro Balance 400 \pm 0.01 g (code 2219.61)

The purpose of this item is to measure air density making use of a vacuum pump and a sensitive balance.



Sphere with Two Stopcocks.



Air density
 Vacuum



The Sphere with Two Stopcocks with the Vacuum Pump.

Buoyancy Balance

4184.93

Simple and effective instrument to experience buoyancy of air



Altay Buoyancy balance is equipped with inclination index to recover the buoyancy force and the level of vacuum in the bell.



Laws and principles investigated

· Buoyancy of air · Air Pressure and level of vacuum

Specifications

Available from July 2008 - Dimensions: 17 x 17 x 13 cm

Equipment needed

Vacuum Pump (code 4184.21) Vacuum Bell with Plate (code 4315.60) Silicon Grease (code 5424.52)

This apparatus is constituted of a polystyrene foam ball suspended on a balance arm and mounted on a PVC stand. When located in a vacuum jar and evacuated, the balance inclines as the buoyancy force diminishes.



Altay Buoyancy Balance with inclination index.



Components

Balance

4184.93-001

Sphere with Hook

4184.93-002



The Buoyancy Balance inside the Vacuum Bell, with the Vacuum Pump





Aluminium Cuboid for Buoyancy

4184.95

The perfect partner for the Buoyancy Balance

Aluminium parallelogram ideal for the study of the hydrostatic pressure.



Aluminium Cuboid.



Specifications

Available from July 2008

Dimensions: approx. 15 x 3 x 3 cm

Equipment needed

Buoyancy Balance (code 4184.93)



Laws and principles investigated

- · Hydrostatic pressure · Buoyancy
- · Weight force

Boyle's Law Apparatus

4187.19

Get started with mechanics of fluids

& ALTAY

Specifications

Size: 20 x 14 x 125 cm - Weight: approx. 4 kg

Equipment needed

Mercury (code 4207.55)

The essential form of the apparatus gives a natural approach to the empirical basis of Boyle's Law. It becomes a simple way to approach the experimental side of physics and to introduce at sight the concepts of vacuum, pressure, density, etc.



Components

Graduated Burette		4187.20
Reservoir tube		4187.21
Hookup for pipe	(4x)	DDL001
• Knob (Policarbonate, Yellow) M5 x 10mm	(2x)	DGAKNR.M5X10
 Tube for Boyle apparatus 		DSR001
Sliding support for profile	(2x)	W012A1
Stand for Boyle's law apparatus		W115A1





Laws and principles investigated

· Boyle's Law · Atmospheric pressure

Experiment · · · ·

Boyle-Mariotte Law

An experimental approach to this physical phenomena

The tube filled with mercury and connected to a closed reservoir allows to study the aeriform substance in the expansion container.

By raising or lowering the other end of the tube, compression or rarefaction of the gas is obtained.

$$PV = K$$

Boyle-Mariotte empirical law.

The product of pressure and volume of a gas is constant when temperature is fixed.

The variation of the height of the mercury column implies a simultaneous change of the volume occupied by the substance.

Example showing the compression of gas.





Particular showing the expansion of gas.

This apparatus can also be used to estimate the atmospheric pressure. Thanks to the high density and the very low saturated vapour pressure of mercury at normal temperatures, it allows an immediate measure of the atmospheric pressure: the world famous Torricelli's barometer.





Mechanics • Waves & Oscillations

Ripple Tank

New version of a very effective tool that helps students understand wave mechanics

Specifications

Size: 52 x 44 x 40 cm - Weight: approx. 6.5 kg

The Ripple Tank is a very effective tool that helps students to understand wave mechanics. The Ripple Tank is also used to introduce, develop and visually demonstrate wave theory such as refraction, diffraction and interference. Our unique system uses a pulsed air supply so that standing waves are easy to reproduce.

No more difficult phase change oscillators to worry about! As with all Altay products, the Ripple Tank is supplied with all accessories, including connecting cables and instruction manual.

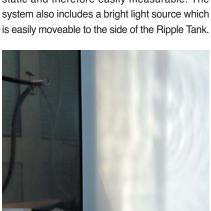
Ripple Tank.



Components

• Tank W057A1 • Ripple Tank Controller W060A1 Woofer W065A1 · Strobe lamp for ripple tank 4311.80-001 Tubing Set 4311.80-005 · Figures Set 4311.80-006 · Mohr spring 5431.10 · Bush with Brass Insert DAB122 · Panels Set 4311.80-007 · Profiles Set 4311.80-008 · Beater Set 4311.80-009

We use a unique pulsed air system to produce accurate and repeatable waves with our Ripple Tank. The electronic controller allows you to control the frequency of the pulses and hence the value of the wavelength. The controller also coordinates the same pulsed air frequency to the stroboscope so that the waves appear to be static and therefore easily measurable. The system also includes a bright light source which is easily moveable to the side of the Ripple Tank.



Ripple Tank Controller detail.

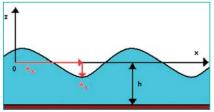


Laws and principles investigated

- $\bullet \ \, \text{Diffraction of plane waves through a slit} \, \bullet \, \text{Dispersion} \, \bullet \, \text{Gravity waves} \, \bullet \, \text{Interference of waves}$
- \cdot Liquid depth and waves propagation speed \cdot Periodic waves \cdot Pulses diffraction
- Reflection of plane and circular waves on a curved obstacle
- Reflection of plane waves by angle shaped obstacle Reflection of plane waves on a flat obstacle
- Refraction of plane waves Refraction of plane waves through a plate with parallel faces
- $\bullet \ \, \text{Refraction of plane waves through lenses} \, \bullet \, \text{Stationary waves} \, \bullet \, \text{Superimposed pulses} \, \bullet \, \text{Total refraction}$

Reflected wave from a circular obstacle With the Ripple Tank it is possible to study many types of interference between waves

By using the stroboscopic effect, it is quick and simple to have a fixed image of the interference of a plane wave on an obstacle and constructive and destructive interference phenomena between two circular waves. All this is due to the ripple tank controller that synchronises the stroboscopic flash and the air pulse with a selectable frequency and amplitude.



Relationship between depth and phase velocity.



Focus of a circular mirror.



Mechanics • Waves & Oscillations

Experiment · · ·

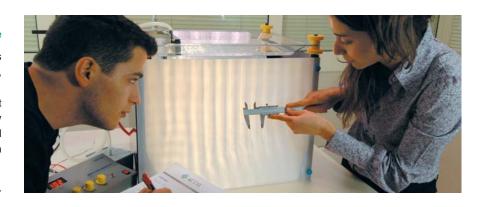
Wavelength

Measure the wavelength of a plane wave

With the Ripple Tank it is easy to teach students concepts such as wavelength, period, frequency, amplitude and so on.

The screen is also very useful in taking direct measures of quantities. With a calliper, it is easy to measure the wavelength of a plane wave and verify the relation between other quantities such as period and frequency.

Student measuring the wavelength of a plane wave.



Spring Set

4315.16

Longitudinal and transversal waves



Specifications

Wave Form Helix (Slinky), diameter 8 cm, unstretched length 13 cm, may be stretched to approximately 5 m

Helix Spring, diameter 2 cm, unstretched length 1 m

These springs are ideal for demonstrating longitudinal and transverse waves.

Altay's Spring Set includes Wave Form Helix and Helix Spring, that can be sold separately.



Components

- · Wave Form Helix (Slinky)
- 4315.00 4315.02
- · Helix Spring Cord
- 4315.16-001



Laws and principles investigated

· Logitudinal and transversal waves

Experiment

Waves

An introduction to a wide range of teaching involving longitudinal waves

Altay's Spring Set allows teachers to literally introduce a hands on approach to the teaching of waves. The motion of the coil compressions of the springs resemble sound waves.

You can observe reflection and interference on the slinky created by students themseves.



Wave Form Helix

4315.00

Explore longitudinal waves

The Wave Form Helix is the best way to figure out how longitudinal waves work.



Laws and principles investigated

· Logitudinal waves

Specifications

Diameter: 8 cm - Unstretched length: 13 cm, stretched length: approx 5 m

Helix Spring

4315.02

Discover transversal waves

Try the Helix Spring to discover transversal waves.



Laws and principles investigated

Transversal waves

Specifications

Diameter: 2 cm - Unstretched length: 1 m

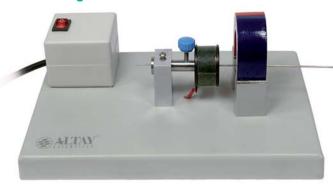


Mechanics • Waves & Oscillations • Acoustics

Melde's Apparatus

4315.35

A simple experiment to study standing waves on a string



Melde's Apparatus detail.



Laws and principles investigated

· Standing waves on a string

Specifications

Size: 25 x 18 x 7 cm - Weight: approx. 1.6 kg

Equipment Suggested

Stroboscope (code 2238.10)

The Melde's Apparatus is a simple way to introduce students to the concept of standing waves.

The apparatus consists of a string and an oscillator to generate different frequencies. Melde's experiment is ideal to study the behaviour of standing waves.

ideal to study the behaviour of standing waves. You can even visually determine wavelength, period and amplitude of waves.





Components

Wave generator base
 Metal rod with hook
 U-shaped magnet
 Clamp
 Weight holder
 String
 Mass, 50 q
 4315.35-001
 4315.35-003
 4315.35-004
 2221.30

Experiment •

Standing waves

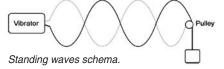
Easy determination of amplitude and wavelength in a standing wave

Simply connect a string with a hanging mass attached to the wave generator and turn on the apparatus.

You can start observing the standing waves, in particular, the distance between two nodes corresponds to half the wavelength.

Measuring a standing wave.





Using a simple tape meter, it is possible to measure the wavelength and the amplitude. With some basic calculations, you will verify the relation between the frequency of the vibrating string, its wavelength, the tension applied and the density of the string.

Three-Wire Sonometer

4316.05

Enquiring the laws of the vibrating string



Specifications

Size: 67 x 10 x 10 cm Weight: approx. 1.5 kg

Appealing and elegant, the Sonometer is a classical device developed in order to study vibrating strings. With this apparatus it is possible to investigate the dependence of the pitch on the length, tension and thickness of a vibrating string.

Three-Wire Sonometer apparatus.

- · Vibration frequency of a stretched string as a function of the length, tension and density of the string
- Frequency versus length Frequency versus tension Frequency versus mass per unit of length

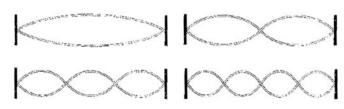


Mechanics • Acoustics

Experiment · · · · · · ·

Vibrating strings · How to visualize the normal modes of a string

Students can readily verify the dependence of the pitch on the length of the string, by just inserting a bridge under the string so to choose such length. Moreover, two strings of different diameters are put under tension with an endless screw device; weights or a dynamometer can be attached to the other string. The excitation of the strings is obtained with a bass bow or by simply plucking them.

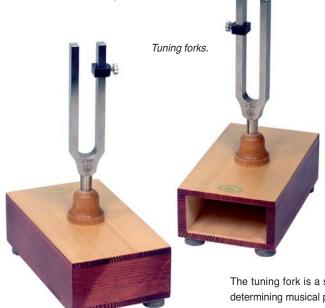


Examples of normal modes of a vibrating string.

Pair of LA₃ Tuning Forks

4317.40

A pair of mounted tuning forks for interference and resonance experiments



Specifications

Size: approx. 14 x 7 x 20 cm each – Weight: approx. 0.4 kg each

Tuning forks are a standard tool in school laboratories helping students to understand the relationship between wave frequency and pitch.

The Altay tuning forks can be used to perform several experiments. Ideal for determining the wave frequency (can be used with a data logger and sound sensor) and the pitch. These high quality aluminium forks are mounted on a base to enhance the resonant sounds. Complete with rubber mallet.



Components

- LA3 tuning fork
- Resonance box for tuning forks
- · Rubber mallet
- · Sliding masses on fork

- (2x) 4317.40-001
 - (2x) 4317.40-002
 - 4317.40-003
- (2x) 4317.40-004



Laws and principles investigated

• Use of the tuning forks • Resonance • Interference • Beats

The tuning fork is a sound generator. It was invented by John Shore in 1711, and it is used for determining musical pitch and also in sound experiments.

The tuning fork generates a pure sound of a determined frequency. Each fork is a metallic elastic body which vibrates and then generates longitudinal elastic waves of acoustic frequencies.

Experiment ·

Pure tone · LA₃ sound and resonance

Tuning fork in use.

When the tuning fork is mounted on the resonance box and is hit with the mallet, it will transmit a vibrational energy to the walls of the resonance box and then to the air inside the box.

The box is also an oscillating system and therefore can resonate both on the fundamental frequency as well as on higher harmonics. The tuning forks will produce a note at a frequency of 440 Hz. Two adjustable masses can be fitted to the tuning fork and can modify the frequency of each one by moving the arm up and down.

Experiment · · · · ·

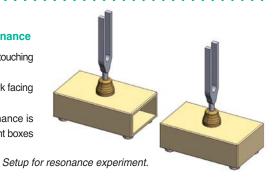
Resonance

Excitation of a tuning fork by resonance

You can vibrate a tuning fork without even touching it. By resonance.

This is done by striking another tuning fork facing the one you want to resonate.

You will notice that the maximum resonance is experienced when both the open resonant boxes face each other.







Mechanics • Acoustics

Set of Tuning Forks

4317.90

Set of Tuning Forks for a wide range of experiments



Specifications

Size: 25 x 21 x 7 cm – Weight: approx. 0.8 kg Packing: ABS carry case with foam inserts

The Altay Set of Tuning Forks contains eight tuning forks representing a full octave of frequencies, a soft protective case and a rubber mallet. You can also study resonance, interference, beats and the relationship among them. The set also contains tuning forks of exact multiple frequencies of each other (for example 256 Hz and 512 Hz), allowing you to perform interesting experiments in harmonics. Ideal for use with the LabPro software and data logging sound sensor to demonstrate beats.

C

Components

Set of Tuning Forks in its ABS case with foam inserts.

• Tuning fork c1, 256 Hz	4317.90-001
• Tuning fork d1, 288 Hz	4317.90-002
• Tuning fork e1, 320 Hz	4317.90-003
• Tuning fork f1, 341.3 Hz	4317.90-004
• Tuning fork g1, 384 Hz	4317.90-005
 Tuning fork a¹, 426.6 Hz 	4317.90-006
• Tuning fork h1, 480 Hz	4317.90-007
• Tuning fork c ² , 512 Hz	4317.90-008
 Rubber mallet 	4317.90-009



Laws and principles investigated

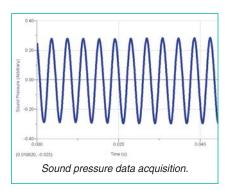
- Measure the frequency and period of sound waves from tuning forks
- Measure the amplitude of sound waves from tuning forks
- · Investigating resonance, interference and beats

Experiment

Resonance frequencies \cdot Determine the sound frequency of the tuning forks

When tuning forks are vibrated, the forks create a compression and a rarefaction of the surrounding air. Periodically vibrating the tuning fork alternatively compresses and rarefies the surrounding air that transmits this in the form of longitudinal waves that move away from the source.

When these waves reach the ear, they cause us to hear a sound. This set of tuning forks is ideal in all the experiments useful to illustrate acoustic phenomenon, particularly with the Three-Wire Sonometer (code 4316.05), and the Resonance Apparatus (code 4331.27).





The diaphragm of a microphone sensor records these variations by moving in response to the pressure changes.

The diaphragm motion is then converted to an electrical signal.

Using a microphone and a computer interface, you can explore the properties of common sounds such as period, frequency and amplitude.

When two sound waves overlap, their air pressure variations will combine.

For sound waves, this combination is additive. We say that sound follows the principle of linear superposition.

Beats are an example of superposition.

Two sounds of nearly the same frequency will create a distinctive variation of sound amplitude, which we call beats. You can study this phenomenon with a microphone, lab interface, and computer.



Mechanics • Acoustics

Resonance Apparatus

4331.27

Demonstrating standing waves

Specifications

Equipment needed

Size: 30 x 20 x 104 cm - Weight: approx. 3.2 kg Mounted on base

Set of Tuning forks (code 4317.90)

The Resonance Apparatus allows you to observe the resonance phenomena and to measure the speed of sound in air by exploiting standing wave and resonance effects in longitudinal waves.



Components

The Resonance Apparatus.

4331.27-001 • Stand for Resonance Apparatus · Levelling Bulb (1000ml) 4331.27-002 Rubber tube 4331.27-003 · Resonance tube 4331.27-004 (2x) DGAKNR.M5X10

 Knob (Policarbonate, Yellow) M5 x 10 mm W012A2

Sliding Support with 2 holes



Laws and principles investigated

- Resonance Resonance points for a certain frequency and their relation with the standing wavelength
- Measurement of the speed of sound in air Measurement of the wavelength of the incoming wave

Resonance phenomena

How to visually determine the wavelength of a standing wave

This apparatus allows us to introduce the concepts and the main features of resonance. By raising or lowering the water-filled bulb, the length of the air column in the tube can be adjusted to correspond to the wavelength of the sound source placed near the mouth of the tube.



The resonance tube matching the wavelength of the incoming sound wave. Air in a tube can be regarded as an oscillating system with its own vibration frequencies.

When an exciting frequency is equal to one of the apparatus, stationary waves can be observed in the oscillating air cylinder.

An audible sound is detected because the vibrating air volume is now larger than the volume excited by the tuning fork.

For a sound of given frequency, the tube length has to be a multiple of a quarter of the wavelength of the incoming wave, which is the shortest measure a standing wave can form.



Material Constitution of the Constitution of t

& ALTAY



The Resonance Apparatus ready to use.



Thermodynamics

Gravesande Ball and Ring

4200.10

Simple and effective piece of equipment for qualitative experiments



Specifications

Length of the bar 130 mm - Length of the chain 100 mm

Equipment needed

Bunsen Burner (code 5511.00)

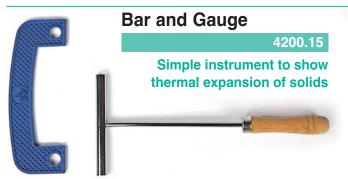
A concrete demonstration of the cubic thermal expansion of a solid. Ring and ball on chain with 2 wooden handles. The ball passes through the ring when cold but will not pass through after being heated.





Laws and principles investigated

Cubic thermal expansion of solids



Specifications

Steel bar: length 110 mm, diam. 12 mm Rod with wooden handle: length 200 mm Bunsen Burner (code 5511.00)

Equipment needed

For demonstration of solids expansion. Steel bar on rod with wooden handle. U-shaped gauge, sliding fit over ends of bar, with holes 12 mm bore.



Bar and Gauge.



Laws and principles investigated

· Solid expansion

Thermal Expansion Bar

4200.18

Simple and effective piece of



Specifications

Plastic base: dimensions approx. 12 x12 cm

Equipment needed

Bunsen Burner (code 5511.00)

A model to demonstrate the change of diameter of a metal rod when heated including brass rod with insulated handle. Mounted on sturdy shock resistant plastic base.

Altay's Thermal Expansion Bar.



NEW

Laws and principles investigated

Thermal expansion



Components

- Brass Rod (with insulated handle) 4200.18-001
- · Metal Plate with Base

4200.18-002

Pin Shearing Apparatus

4200.30





Laws and principles investigated

• Thermal expansion • Tensions due to expansion and contraction

Specifications

Equipment needed Cotton wool - Alcohol Dimensions: approx. 40 x 9 x 6 cm

This effective piece of equipment shows dramatically the forces of thermal contraction.

Constituted of a metal bar mounted on a sturdy metal base; the bar extends when heated and offers room to place the cast iron pin; the pin will break during cooling (i.e. contraction). Equipped with a set of cast iron pins.



Altay's Pin Shearing Apparatus with cast iron bars.



Components

· Metal Base

4200.30-001 4200.30-002

• Metal Bar (with hole and screw) · Cast iron pins set

4200.30-003









Components

4200.22-001 Gunther Apparatus

· Metal Rods Set

(Brass, Aluminium, Iron) 4200.22-002

• Thermometer (-10 to 110°C) 2240.15



Laws and principles investigated

· Linear thermal expansion

This is an ideal apparatus for determinating the coefficient of the linear expansion of a solid.

The apparatus comprises of a double metal plastic jacket containing the rods which will be raised to a temperature of 100°C. A micrometer screw gauge is mounted at one end and will show any expansion of the rods.

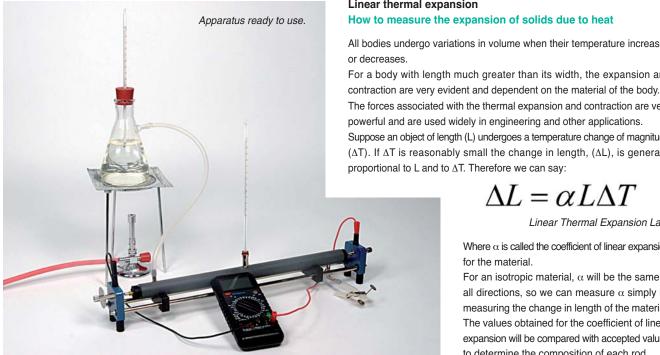
We make temperature measurement simple, yet accurate.

We directly measure the temperature of each tube with a mercury thermometer.

A digital multimeter can be used together with the micrometer screw gauge.

Comes complete with one brass, one aluminium and one iron rod of length 50 cm approx, mounted in the double jacket.

Experiment



Linear thermal expansion

How to measure the expansion of solids due to heat

All bodies undergo variations in volume when their temperature increases

For a body with length much greater than its width, the expansion and

The forces associated with the thermal expansion and contraction are very powerful and are used widely in engineering and other applications.

Suppose an object of length (L) undergoes a temperature change of magnitude (ΔT). If ΔT is reasonably small the change in length, (ΔL), is generally proportional to L and to ΔT . Therefore we can say:

$$\Delta L = \alpha L \Delta T$$

Linear Thermal Expansion Law.

Where $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ is called the coefficient of linear expansion for the material.

For an isotropic material, α will be the same in all directions, so we can measure α simply by measuring the change in length of the material. The values obtained for the coefficient of linear expansion will be compared with accepted values to determine the composition of each rod.



Compound Bar

4200.60

Simple instrument to study thermal expansion





Altay Compound Bar.

Specifications Equipment needed

Length 300 mm Bunsen Burner (code 5511.00)

Demonstrates how the unequal expansion of different metals may be used for practical applications (principle of bimetallic thermostats, switches, etc.). With wooden handle.



Laws and principles investigated

Expansion of solids • Functioning of thermostats

Bimetal Strip with Electric Contact

4200.80

to produce a thermostat.

Specifications

Size: 10 x 10 x 12 cm - Weight: approx. 150 g

Mounted on base, with electrical plugs for electric contacts

Simple demonstrator for thermal expansion



Bimetal strip detail.

The apparatus consists of a bimetal strip that expands differently on both sides due to two different materials. Once heated, it will bend to one side as one of the metals will expand faster than the other.

A simple device that shows how we can use two different metals joined together



Laws and principles investigated

- Thermal expansion
- · Demonstraton model of thermostat

Experiment •

Thermal expansion

Demonstration of a Bimetal Strip in action

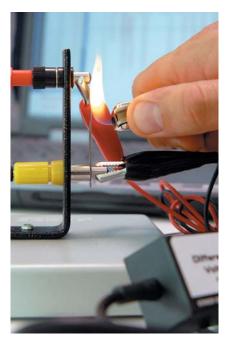
Many of today's thermostats are based on the differential expansion of two different metals (brass and iron, for example), which was discovered in the 18th century.

Differential expansion causes the metals to change shape when heated. This metal bending can then be used to turn off a switch. With our Bimetal Strip it is possible to demonstrate this behaviour by just connecting a multimeter to the electric contacts.

Before it is heated, you will see that the Bimetal Strip will make a closed circuit. When it starts to heat up, the circuit will open as the Bimetal Strip will visibly bend way.

Once cooled, it will revert back to its original position, closing the circuit once more.

Bimetal strip in use.



Thermal Conductivity Apparatus

4210.73

Simple apparatus to show thermal expansions in introductory physics courses



Specifications

Equipment needed

Total length: approx. 35 cm Bunsen Burner (code 5511.00)

Demonstrates the different thermal conductivity of four different metal rods (brass, copper, aluminium, iron). With wooden handle.

Altay Thermal Conductivity Apparatus.



Laws and principles investigated

· Conductivity of different materials





Convection Apparatus

Tubular chamber to visualize convection motions

Gentle heating one of the lower corners of the tube creates convection currents in the liquid.

The currents are demonstrated by the addition of a small amount of potassium permanganate crystals or food colorant.





Specifications

4210.91

Dimensions: approx. 30 x 20 cm External diameter 15 mm. Heat resistant borosilicate glass

Equipment needed

Bunsen Burner (code 5511.00) Food colorant or potassium permanganate crystals



Laws and principles investigated

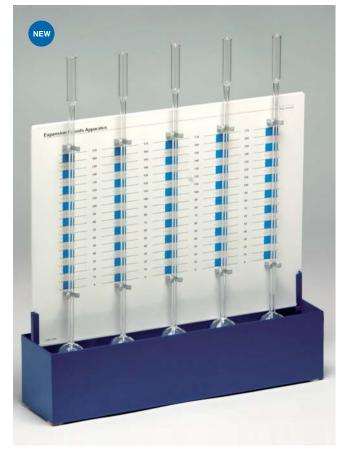
Convection

Altay Convection Apparatus.

Expansion of Liquids Apparatus

4210.32

Discover the relative coefficient of expansion of different liquids easily



Specifications

Overall dimensions: approx. 38 x 9.5 x 36 cm

Equipment needed

Alcohol Thermometer -10°C \div 110°C (code 2245.15) or Mercury Thermometer -10°C \div 110°C (code 2240.15)

Equipment suggested

Stainless Steel Temperature Probe (code 2314.20) LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest (code 2300.30) or Go!Link (code 2320.30)

Altay's Expansion of Liquids Apparatus.

Illustrates the different expansion of liquids and allows for the determination of the relative coefficient of expansion.

Constituted of five glass bulbs with stem, total height 400 mm; mounted against a plastic stand, with 5 scales graduated in mm.

Complete with metal trough for the uniform and simultaneous heating of the 5 glass bulbs.



Components

· Stand with 5 Scales

W150A1 W149A1

Metal Trough

(5x) DGL015

· Glass Bulb with Stem

4180.17

Syringe



Laws and principles investigated

 \bullet Expansion of liquids (relative expansion) \bullet Coefficient of expansion



Hope's Apparatus



4210.10

Hope's
Apparatus is
the simplest
way to verify
maximum
water density
at 4°C.



Specifications

Height approx: 30 cm

Equipment needed

Alcohol Thermometer -10°C \div 110°C (code 2245.15) or Mercury Thermometer -10°C \div 110°C (code 2240.15)

Equipment suggested

Stainless Steel Temperature Probe (code 2314.20) (2x or 3x) LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest (code 2300.30) or Go!Link (code 2320.30)

The solid form of most substances is more dense than the liquid phase. But water plays an exception and with this apparatus you can determine the temperature at which water attains its maximum density.

Requires two thermometers for measurement of the temperature of the water, and eventually a third thermometer for the measurement of the temperature of the refrigerant mixture. Thermometers are not supplied.

Altay Hope's
Apparatus to study
anomaly of
water density.



Laws and principles investigated

- Determination of water maximum density at 4°C
- Determination of sea water density maximum at 2°C

Mixing Calorimeter

4230.60

Ideal apparatus for simple experiments in thermodynamics



The Mixing Calorimeter is used for the study of heat characteristics of masses. The apparatus has been insulated from the surrounding environment with a felt cover in order to perform experiments in a state of thermal equilibrium.



Components

Copper Calorimeter

4230.60-001

Lid with Stirrer

4230.60-002

• Thermometer (-10 \div 110°C)

2240.15

Experiment · · · ·

Thermodynamics of equilibrium How to determine the specific heat of a body

A heat quantity is lost or gained by a material when in contact with another body of a different temperature.

Specific heat in general depends on temperature.

Estimating the specific heat of aluminium.

Specifications

Size: 12 x 20 cm (dia. x height) Weight: approx. 250 g



- Laws and principles investigated
- Determination of the water equivalent of a mixing calorimeter
- · Specific heat of bodies
- Time constant of a thermometer



Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter

4230.65

Joule's Law: electricity and thermodynamics



Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter.

Specifications

Specifically developed for our Mixing Calorimeter – Resistances: 1, 2, 3 Ω 4 mm jacks for power supply

Equipment needed

Mixing Calorimeter (code 4230.60) Regulated DC Power Supply Unit (code 2409.20)

The Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter is used to demonstrate the thermal effect of currents and the specific heat of a fluid. Add this attachment to the Altay Calorimeter to perform experiments involving electricity and thermal energy.



Laws and principles investigated

- Joule's Law
- · Time dependence of the heat quantity generated in the spiral
- · Resistance's value dependence of the heat quantity generated in the spiral
- Current intensity value dependence of the heat quantity generated in the spiral



Joule's Law Unit setup with the Calorimeter.

Size: 26 x 22 x 20 cm - Inclusive of clamp for table mounting

how to turn mechanical energy into heat. Using the rotation-counter and a falling mass it is possible, using a thermometer, to calculate the mechanical effect of friction

The apparatus is a simple and accurate demonstration of

Experiment · · · ·

Joule's Law · How to convert electrical energy to heat

Joule's Law describes how the amount of heat per second (Q) that develops in a wire carrying a current (I) is proportional to the electrical resistance of the wire (R) and the square of the current. The heat evolved per second is equivalent to the electric power absorbed, or the power loss.

With this apparatus you can determine the relationship between calories and joules.

 $Q = I^2 Rt$

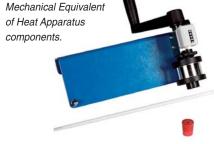
Joule's Law.

Specifications

Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus in use.

Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus

Joule's most important experiment, converting mechanical work to thermal energy



Laws and principles investigated







Components

Conversion factor between joules and calories

 Base 4235.10-001 · Pin with cord and spring 4235.10-002

· Weight (5 Kg) 4235.10-003

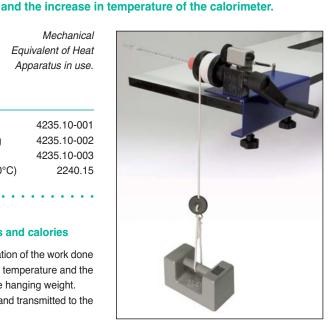
• Thermometer (-10 ÷ 110°C) 2240.15

Experiment · · · · ·

Converting joules into calories

Experimental determination of the conversion factor between joules and calories

The apparatus is quick and easy to set up and will give an excellent approximation of the work done by a falling mass and the produced energy. We can compare the difference in temperature and the mass of water with the number of turns of the calorimeter and the mass of the hanging weight. The ratio term between the work performed and the thermal energy produced and transmitted to the cylinder determines the mechanical equivalent of heat.





Optics

Stroboscope

Specifications

2238.10

Size: 20 x 12 x 14 cm - Frequency range: 1 ÷ 300 Hz - External input for trigger

Light from a timing source



Altay's Stroboscope.

A Stroboscope is a pulsed lamp which is used to observe rapidly moving phenomena, such a vibrating string or waves in a Ripple Tank.

If the frequency of "flashes" from the Stroboscope matches the frequency of the

object being observed, it causes the eye to see the image as having been frozen at that matched frequency. Hence, useful measurements can be made and observations made easy.

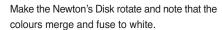


Laws and principles investigated

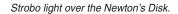
Frequency determination in various contexts

Experiment · · · · · ·

Slow down motion Decomposition of colours



Now direct the strobo light towards the Newton's Disk and observe that at a certain frequency of flashing, the Newton's Disk appears still and the colours do not change.



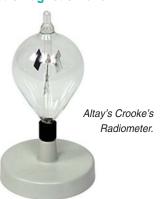


Stroboscope with frequency selector.

Crooke's Radiometer

4215.20

Investigating the energy and impulse of an electromagnetic wave



Specifications

Size: 10 x 15 cm (dia. x height) - Weight: approx. 250 g - Mounted on base

Invented by Sir William Crooke, the vanes in the highly effective radiometer rotate when exposed to solar radiation.

The cause for this rotation can open up much debate for which students should be encouraged to develop their own explanations.

Some will state that the device relies upon the difference in absorption of impulse between the black and metal vanes.

Others may think there is a difference in temperature of the vanes.

This device has been designed with black vanes that absorb electromagnetic radiation and reflective metal vanes. Students need also remember that black painted sides getwarmer than metallic ones.



Laws and principles investigated

Energy conversion

Experiment · · · · · ·

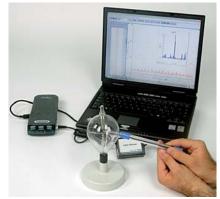
Black body · Heating up the vanes

The correct solution of the puzzle concerns heat considerations. We know that the black surface is warmer than the shiny one and that gas molecules will recoil faster from a hot surface.

The slight difference in molecule recoil is what causes the device to spin.

The other proposal involving photon absorption by the black vane and reflection by the metal side is physically correct, but negligible with respect to the main effect described above.

With a light sensor, it is also possible to measure the frequency of rotation and calculate the angular speed of the radiometer.



Investigate light reflection using a light sensor.





Optics

Optical Bench Deluxe Edition

Specifications

4417.50

Optical Bench: length 116 cm





Components		
Optical bench	441	7.50-001
Slider for holders	(6x)	W108A1
 Slider for projector 		W107A1
• Slides and diaphragm holders	(2x)	4414.03
 Set of 7 diaphragms 		4414.12
Iris diaphragm		4418.13
 Adjustable slit diaphragm 		4418.15
• Projector		4414.18
 Transformer 12 V 2.5 A 		2403.14
 Lamp Holder Single 		4418.19
· Lamp Holder Quadruple		4418.20
 Equilateral Prism 		4450.14
• Right-angle prism (90°, 45°, 45	°)	4450.21
• Right angle prism (90°, 60°, 30	°)	4450.32
Prism table		4418.29
 Translucent screen 		4418.31
 Two colour metal screen 		4418.34
 Plane mirror on mount 		4430.05
• Double-sided concave-convex r	nirror	4430.10
 Grease spot photometer 		4423.00
 Pair of polaroid filters 		4453.90
• Biconvex lens f = 50 mm		4448.01
• Biconvex lens f = 100 mm		4448.02
• Biconvex lens f = 150 mm		4448.03



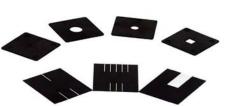


4449.07

4448.06
4448.07
4449.01
4449.02
4449.03
4449.04
4449.06

• Biconcave lens f = 500 mm

4448.04



Set of diaphragms.

• Biconvex lens f = 200 mm



Optics

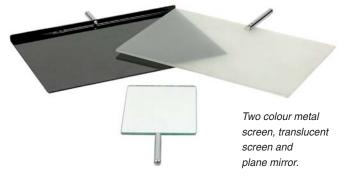


Projector with transformer, cables and lamp holders.



Laws and principles investigated

- · Concave and convex mirror · Convergent and divergent lens
- Focal length Gauss approximation
- The eye, hyperopic and myopic eye Inverse square law
- · Lens power · Luminous intensity · Magnifier and magnifying power
- Photometry Prism Ray tracing
- Refraction index System of lenses The compound microscope
- The telescope
 Thin lens equation
- Principles of biconcave, biconvex lenses and mirrors
- \bullet Determine the focal length of a lens \bullet Inverse square law of light
- Rotation of light Grease spot photometer Polarization

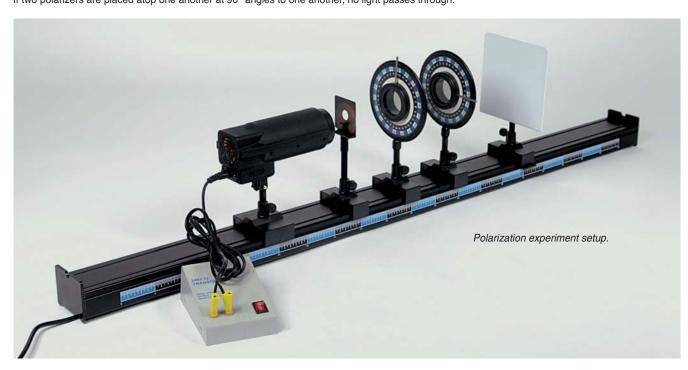




Lenses with lens holders.

Polarization of light • Discover the principle of sunglasses

In electrodynamics, polarization is the property of electromagnetic waves such as light, which describes the direction of their transverse electric field. More generally, the polarization of a transverse wave describes the direction of oscillation in the plane perpendicular to the direction of travel. A polarizing filter, such as a pair of polarizing sunglasses, can be used to observe this by rotating the filter while looking through. At certain angles, the reflected light will be reduced or eliminated. Polarizing filters remove light polarized at 90° to the filter's polarization axis. If two polarizers are placed atop one another at 90° angles to one another, no light passes through.





Optics

Optical Bench Standard Edition

Specifications

4417.60

Optical Bench: length 116 cm

A simple and affordable way to begin exploring optics





Components

Optical bench	441	7.50-001
Slider for holders	(6x)	W108A1
Slider for projector		W107A1
 Slides and diaphragm holders 	(2x)	4414.03
 Set of 7 diaphragms 		4414.12
 Projector 		4414.18
• Transformer 12 V 2.5 A		2403.14
 Lamp Holder Single 		4418.19
 Lamp Holder Quadruple 		4418.20
 Equilateral Prism 		4450.14
Prism table		4418.29
 Two colour metal screen 		4418.34
Set of colour Filters		4453.10
 Halogen Lamp (spare) 	(2x)	4414.19
 Joly Photometer 		4422.01
Holder for Lenses and Mirrors	(4x)	4414.02
• Set of 4 Biconvex Spherical Lenses		4445.00
• Set of 4 Biconcave Spherical Lenses		4441.00
 Set of 4 Convex Spherical Mirrors 		4435.00



Lens and mirror with holders.

Laws and principles investigated

• Concave and convex mirror • Convergent and divergent lens

4431.00

· Focal length · Gauss approximation

· Set of 4 Convex Spherical Mirrors

- \bullet The eye, hyperopic and myopic eye \bullet Inverse square law
- · Joly photometer · Lens power · Luminous intensity
- Magnifier and magnifying power Photometry Prism
- Refraction index System of lenses The compound microscope
- ${\:\raisebox{3.5pt}{\text{\circle*{1.5}}}}$ The telescope ${\:\raisebox{3.5pt}{\text{\circle*{1.5}}}}$ Thin lens equation
- Principles of Bi-concave, bi-convex lenses and mirrors
- Determine the focal length of a lens

Experiment · · · · · ·

Prism · Separate white light into its different components

A prism is a wedge-shaped transparent body which causes incident light to be separated into its constituent colours when it exits the prism.

The separation by colour occurs because different colours (corresponding to different wavelengths) of light travel at different speeds in the prism

(although they travel at the same speed, namely the speed of light, in a vacuum).

As a result, refraction causes the wavefronts of different wavelengths to be deflected by different angular amounts. Since "white" light is really a superposition of many different wavelengths, the prism therefore has the effect of angularly separating the incident light by colour.

Spectrum of white light.





Optics

Newton's Disk

4453.22

The human perception of colours





· Colour mixing · Human perception of colours

Specifications

Size: 20 x 30 x 12 cm - Weight: approx. 1 kg - Mounted on base

The Newton's Disk consists of an aluminium platform with coloured segments printed on it. The colours represent the primary colours of the spectrum (red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo and violet).

When the disk is rotated, the colours blur together and the eye, unable to respond rapidly enough, sees the colours mixed together to form white.

Since the eye is more sensitive to colours in the middle of the visible spectrum, the wedges with yellow and green often become narrower, while those for red and violet become wider. When the disk is rotated, the colours fuse together resulting in the effect of "white light".

Colour mixing · By rotating the disk all colours mix together becoming white

Using the handle on the back of the apparatus, the disk is soon set in motion.

Observe how the eye, from a certain speed, can no longer follow the rotation of a particular coloured section but rather it sees a fusion of the various colours on the disk.

As the rotation frequency increases, the edges of the sections begin to blur and the colours start to mix.

Rotating disk at low speed.





Newton's Disk turns white at a higher rotation.

Spectrometer

4455.02

Studying the spectral lines of a light source



Specifications

Size: 44 x 30 x 30 cm in wooden box – Weight: approx. 12 kg

Equipment needed

Spectrum Tubes Holder (code 4470.50) Regulated 5 kV Power Supply Unit (code 2407.01) Prism (code 4450.14) - Diffraction Grating 600 Lines

Gas tubes

Helium (code 4470.10) – Neon (code 4470.11) – Argon (code 4470.12) Mercury (code 4470.13) - Hydrogen (code 4470.14) - Oxygen (code 4470.15) Nitrogen (code 4470.16) - Carbon Dioxide (code 4470.17)

The Spectrometer is used to study the spectral lines of a light source. Altay's Spectrometer allows you to detect the spectral lines with precision and to measure the

corresponding wavelength.

Easy to use and robust, this instrument is particularly suitable for classrooms.

Altay's Spectrometer with accessories.



Laws and principles investigated

- · Dispersion of light from a prism · Diffraction of light from a diffraction grating
- · Measurement of a dispersion power of a prism · Refraction index of a prism
- · Measurement of the diffraction power of a grating · Visualizing atomic spectra for different kind of lamps
- · Light emission by excitation of electrons · Measurement of the wavelength of the spectral lines
- · Quantum energy levels · Intensity of a spectral line



Optics

Experiment · · ·

Spectral Lines Measuring the wavelength of the hydrogen spectra

The spectrometer is an ideal instrument for analysing the spectral lines of a light source. In order to perform the experiment, set the position of the sodium lamp so that the collimator is properly aligned.

The diffraction grating is then placed in its holder, allowing you to observe the spectral lines of sodium. The full spectra can be seen by rotating the telescope. By knowing the diffraction angle, we can then work out the wavelength of the light.



Handheld Spectrometer

4455.30

A simple and affordable way to begin studying the spectral lines



Altay's Handheld Spectrometer.

Specifications

Size: approx 28 x 22 cm Weight: approx 100 g

Altay Handheld Spectrometer is the best solution to begin studying the spectral lines of a light source.
With this instrument every single

student could explore spectrometry by his own. Altay's Handheld Spectrometer allows to detect the spectral lines with precision.

Handheld Spectrometer at work.

Equipment needed

Regulated 5 kV Power Supply Unit (code 2407.01)

Spectrum Tubes Holder (code 4470.50) with one or more Gas Tubes

Laws and principles investigated

- · Visualizing atomic spectra for different kind of lamps
- · Light emission by excitation of electrons



Spectrum Tubes

4470.10 - 50

Excitation of the gas in the tube produces light



Specifications

All items are sold separately

Spectrum Tubes Holder with Ballast Resistance (code 4470.50)

Size: 12 x 12 x 36 cm - Weight: approx. 260 g

Equipment needed

Regulated 5 kV Power Supply Unit (code 2407.01)

Gas tubes

Size: 1 x 10 x 23 cm - Weight: approx. 20 g

Helium (code 4470.10) – Neon (code 4470.11) Argon (code 4470.12) – Mercury (code 4470.13) Hydrogen (code 4470.14) – Oxygen (code 4470.15) Nitrogen (code 4470.16) Carbon Dioxide (code 4470.17)

Spectrum Tubes are an effective tool to teach the effect of gas excitation and visible light emission. Our Spectrum Tubes can also be used together with the Spectrometer (code 4455.02) to analyse the spectra of gases in the different tubes.

Spectrum Tubes can easily be mounted on our Tube Holder that protect them against accidental shocks. Tubes of different gas types are available. Altay designed to be capillary thin at their centre point to produce a sharp and bright spectra.



Laws and principles investigated

• Light from excited energy levels • Monochromatic light

Monochromatic light emission • The principle behind neon lamps

A Hydrogen vapour lamp is a gas discharge lamp which uses the excitation of the atoms to produce light. Very high voltage between the anode and cathode plates causes the hydrogen atoms to move to an excited state. When the atom reverts to its stable condition, a definite quanta of light is emitted. This observed spectral line is the energy associated with the first energy level state of the atom and its normal fundamental state.



Hydrogen light emission detail.



Electrostatics

Wimshurst Machine

4622.20

One of the classic electrostatic generator experiment



Specifications

Size: 40 x 24 x 43 cm - Weight: approx. 4.4 kg

The Wimshurst Machine is an electrical generator with a distinctive appearance. With its two large contra-rotating disks mounted in a vertical plane and a spark gap within two metal spheres, the Wimshurst Machine is a historical electrostatic machine used for generating high voltages.

Constructed according to the classical model, this generator is safe to use and robustly built. Structural elements are in cast metal, with all insulating components constructed from high dielectric strength plastic. Particular attention has been paid to the collection combs and supports so as to prevent damage to the radial aluminium strips.

The Wimshurst Machine ready to run.



Laws and principles investigated

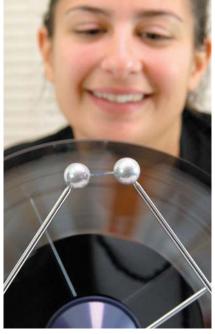
· Electrostatic charge · Electrical sparks

Experiment

Electrical sparks · How to generate high potential differences between conductors

High voltages break down air and produce a spark. The dielectric strength of air is 10.000 volts/cm; when this is exceeded we can create sparks of lightning.

The generator simply requires mechanical power to run the disks. The output is a constant current and the spark energy can be increased by adding a Leyden jar.



Wimshurst Machine at work.

Van de Graaff Generator

4623.20

Get excited with the Van de Graaff Generator



Specifications

Size: 30 x 20 x 77 cm - Weight: approx. 4.4 kg

The Van de Graaff Generator is considered an important and powerful apparatus to perform electricity experiments. Its great appeal and dramaticity attracts students into the amazing world of physics. Historically developed to accelerate particles in high energy physics experiments, our Van de Graaff Generator has been redesigned to perform demonstrations and experiments in schools.

Laws a

Laws and principles investigated

- \bullet Potential difference \bullet Electrostatic repulsion and attraction
- Dielectric strength Point effect





Electrostatics

Experiment · · · · ·

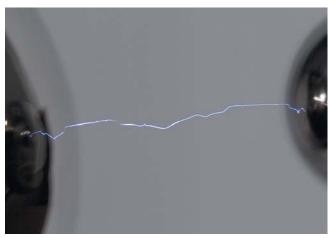
Breakdown field strength

Visualise the electric spark when the electric current flows through a dielectric

The Van de Graaff Generator uses a belt to strip electrons from the base to the metal head of the system. This transfer of charges creates a potential difference between the base and the head.

The static electricity produced with Van de Graaff Generator is used to empirically study the effects of charges on metals and dielectrics.

The finite dielectric strength of air allows the production of an electric spark through the gas, showing the outstanding phenomena resembling a thunderbolt. The dielectric strength air is roughly 10,000 volts/cm, which means that the spark shown in the picture reveals a potential difference of at least 50,000 volts.



Detail of the spark of several thousands volts.

Students having fun learning electricity with the Van de Graaff device.



Pith Ball Electroscope

4625.00

High impact electrostatic force experiment



Pith Ball Electroscope in detail.

Specifications

Size: 11 x 13 x 26 cm - Weight: approx. 100 g

The Pith Ball Electroscope is a simple instrument for demonstrating electrostatic force. With some simple rods of different materials such as perspex, PVC or glass and a piece wool or silk surface, you can charge one of the spheres in the electroscope. After, the spheres will have different charges and will repel each other.



Laws and principles investigated

· Electrostatic charge · Electrical sparks

Experiment · · · · · ·

Electrostatic force of repulsion Charging the spheres

By rubbing a PVC rod on a wool surface it is possible to charge the rod by friction.

If you place the rod near one of the spheres it will be electrified by induction; touching it with the rod you will charge the sphere by conduction. It is therefore possible to charge the electroscope positively or negatively depending on the electrifying properties of the rod.



Charging the electroscope by conduction.

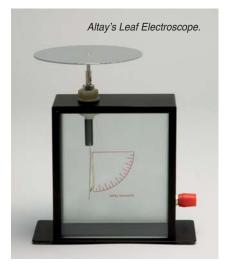


Electrostatics

Leaf Electroscope

4625.50

A classical instrument for measure static charges



Specifications

Size: 20 x 15 x 20 cm - Weight: approx. 1 kg - Mounted on base

Simple and functional, Altay's Leaf Electroscope allows us to measure the amount of excessive electric charges of one sign over the other.

Place a dielectric material to induce or bank charges on top of the electroscope box and observe a permanent or temporary displacement of the thin metallic leaf from the vertical metal rod.

If you introduce a charge on the metal cap of the electroscope, you will see the displacement of the leaf.



Laws and principles investigated

· Electrostatic charge measure

Experiment •

Electrostatics

Detect the excess of charges of one sign

When electrons are removed or added on the metal top, the excess of charges spread over the whole metal surface, producing an electrostatic repulsion between the leaf and the vertical rod.

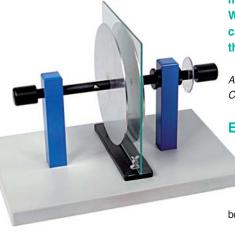
Leaf detail with back lighting.



Aepinus Air Condenser

4628.32

A demonstration model of a condenser



Specifications

Size: 34 x 20 x 25 cm - Weight: approx. 3 kg

A condenser is a device that allows the storage of energy in the electric field created between a pair of conductors on which electric charges of equal magnitude, but opposite sign, have been placed.

With our Aepinus Air Condenser, it is possible to show the dependence on capacity of a parallel plate condenser and the distance between the plates and the nature of the medium between them.

Aepinus Air Condenser.



Laws and principles investigated

· Plane face condenser · Dielectric effect

Condenser principles • Verify the law of capacitors

In order to verify the laws governing charge and potential in the two condensers, the first step is to charge one of the discs. With a differential voltage sensor, it is possible to acquire data on the computer and verify the dependence of the potential difference on the distance between the two disks. The plates can be manually adjusted by means of a micrometer screw gauge.



A set of three dielectric plates of bakelite, glass and wood is supplied in order to verify the dependence of capacity on the medium between the two disks.

Students charging the condenser.





Magnetism & Electromagnetism

Various Magnets

Different shape magnets for a wide number of magnetism experiments

In physics, magnetism is one of the phenomena by which materials exert an attractive or repulsive force on other materials.

Some well known materials that easily exhibit detectable magnetic properties are iron, some steels and the mineral lodestone; however, all materials are influenced to a greater or lesser degree by the presence of a magnetic field.

Altay offers a wide variety of permanent magnets.

Specifications

All items can be bought separately



Laws and principles investigated

· Magnetic poles · Magnetic field · Lines of force

Cylindrical Magnets

4611.18

Cylindrical magnets, supplied in pairs.

Specifications

Material: ALNICO

Size: 0.8 x 2.5 cm (dia. x length)



Plastic Cased Bar Magnets

4611.40

Ideal for demonstrating attraction and repulsion. Supplied in pairs, with different colours for North and South.

Specifications

Size: 8 x 2.2 x 1 cm



Chrome Steel Bar Magnets

4611.50

Painted in two colours for North and South, with keeper. Supplied by pair, in plastic case.

Specifications

Size: 5 x 1 x 0.5 cm



Bar Magnets

4611.65

Red in colour, with north pole marked with dimple. Boxed in pairs with keepers.

Horseshoe Flat Magnet

Specifications

Material: ALNICO

Specifications

Size: 5 x 1.5 x 1 cm (code 4611.65)

Painted, with keeper, in plastic case.



U-Shaped Magnet

4611.71

Strongly magnetized, with keeper.

Specifications

Size: 6 x 5 x 2.5 cm



Horseshoe Magnet

4611.81

With keeper, painted red.

Specifications

Material: ALNICO - Size: 3 x 3 x 1 cm



Ring Magnet

Material: chrome steel Size: 10 x 5 x 0.5 cm

4612.03

Anular magnets with face poles.

Specifications

Size: 2.4 x 0.7 x 0.5 cm



Neodymium-Iron-Boron Magnet

4611.86

May be used for many magnetic demonstrations where intense field strength is an important criterion. Protected against corrosion and can

Face-polarised disc shaped magnets.

criterion. Protected against corrosion and can be used up to 80 °C; are not suitable in situations involving impact or significant vibration.



Specifications

Material: NdFeB - Size: 2.5 x 0.5 cm (dia.x height)



4612.

Magnetised through thickness.

Specifications

Size: 5 x 1.9 x 0.6 cm





Magnetism & Electromagnetism

Magnetic Needle on Stand

4613.80

A simple magnetic needle compass



World map in: "Tabulae Rudolphinae: quibus astronomicae..." by Johannes Kepler.

Specifications

Needle: 10 cm length - Support rod: 11 cm length - Mounted on base: 6 cm dia.

Our Magnetic Needle provides a simple demonstration model of how a compass works. It is simply constructed with a magnetic needle finely balanced on a

needle on top of a supporting stand. The pointer is alternately coloured in red and blue, allowing the user to easily identify the direction of North and South Poles.



Laws and principles investigated

• Earth magnetic field • North and cardinal points



The North • To determine the position of cardinal points

The compass was developed in China in the 4th century and it was mainly used as a navigational instrument to find a travellers' direction on the Earth:

"The navigator knows the geography, he watches the stars at night, watches the sun at day; when it is dark and cloudy, he watches the compass." (Pingzhou Ke Tan, Zhu Yu).



The simplest compass consists of a magnetised pointer that aligns itself accurately with Earth's magnetic field.

In our Magnetic Needle, you will find a simple compass useful to determine the position of the cardinal points of every location.

The red side points to North (0°) , the blue to South (180°) . Earth's rotation defines the orientation of East (90°) and West (270°) .

Demonstration Compass

4614.50

Study the cardinal points with a compass



Demonstration Compass.

Specifications

Size: 16 x 3 cm (dia. x height) - Magnetic needle: 10 cm length

Our Demonstration Compass consists of a simple magnetic needle on a compass map.

Our compass makes it extremely easy to demonstrate the cardinal points of a compass and determine all their directions.



Laws and principles investigated

- Investigating Earth's magnetic field
- · What are the cardinal points?
- The compass point and winds direction experiments



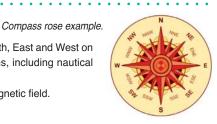
Demonstration Compass unmounted.

Experiment · · · · · · ·

The cardinal points · How to read the compass

A compass or "wind rose" is a figure that displays the orientation of the cardinal directions: North, South, East and West on a map or nautical chart. Today the use of a compass rose is used in almost all navigational systems, including nautical charts, NDB and VOR systems and in some GPS systems.

Placing our Demonstration Compass on a table the magnetic needle orientates itself with Earth's magnetic field. The red part of the needle points to North; this way all other cardinal points are immediately defined.





Magnetism & Electromagnetism

Circular Coil

The easiest way to observe static magnetic fields

Specifications

Size: 30 x 20 x 20 cm - Weight: approx. 1.2 kg

This equipment has been developed for students' demonstrations on static magnetic fields generated by a constant flowing current.

The evident results can be visualised by the more classical iron filings' disposition along the magnetic lines of a force or with a magnetic field sensor and a datalogger.

Circular Coil.



Laws and principles investigated

· Magnetic field by electric current

Teacher demonstrating how the Circular Coil works.



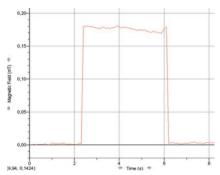
If the power supply is able to produce more current (up to 10 A), the iron filings will start to align on the magnetic field lines.

Experiment · · · · ·

Magnetic fields generated by currents A Circular Coil with a constant current passing through it generates a static magnetic field

Connecting the Circular Coil to a power supply and allowing current to flow, a low magnetic field starts to appear in the vicinity of the coil. With a datalogger and a magnetic field sensor it is possible to measure even a slight magnetic force.

Magnetic field data acquisition.



U-Shaped Electromagnet

4652.10

Magnetic and electric fields



Laws and principles investigated

- · Magnetic effect of a flowing current
- Magnetic strength and its dependence on the intensity of the electric current
- · Magnetic lines of force

Specifications

Size: 10 x 12 x 4 cm – Weight: approx. 350 g

Resistance: approx. 30 Ω – Impedance at 50 Hz: approx. 50 Ω without keeper

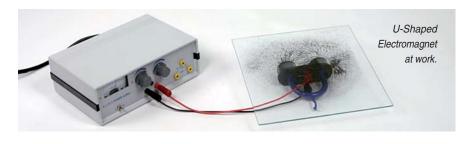
Equipment needed

Regulated DC Power Supply Unit (code 2409.20) – Iron Filings (code 4612.12)

Specifically designed to perform experiments of electromagnetism, Altay's U-Shaped Electromagnet encourages students to learn the relationship between electricity and magnetism.

Electricity and magnetic fields · Visualize the magnetic lines of force

The electromagnet is used in many electric devices such as: electric bells, relays, circuit breakers, loudspeakers and microphones. Strong magnetic fields can be achieved by coiling a wire around a piece of soft iron. The soft iron becomes a magnet itself when the current begins to flow, and makes the magnetic field stronger.





Magnetism & Electromagnetism

Gimbals Magnetic Field Sensor

Specifications

4640.70

Available from July 2008 - Dimensions: approx. 15 cm

The simplest way to explore magnetic fields



Altay's Gimbals Magnetic Field Sensor.



Laws and principles investigated

· Detection of lines of magnetic field like earth magnetic field, permanent magnets magnetic fields etc.

Altay Gimbals Magnetic Field Sensor is an effective piece of equipment for pupils' first approach to magnetism. The gimbals magnetic field sensor is useful to demonstrate the 3-D nature of magnetic fields.

The probe features a gimbals-mounted magnet which is free to move in space.

As the gimbals magnetic field sensor is brought near a magnetic field, the magnet aligns itself with the field.

Investigations of various geometries of magnets or magnetic fields are quick and easy.



Example of use of the Gimbals Magnetic Field Sensor.

Induction Coils

4640.75

Induction coils are essential laboratory equipment for a wide range of electromagnetism experiments.



Specifications

Available from July 2008

Coil 180 Turns: wire length 15 m, wire diam. 0,5 mm, turns 180 Coil 1600 Turns: wire length 300 m, wire diam. 0,25 mm, turns 1600

Equipment suggested

Current probe (code 2313.20)

LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest (code 2300.30) or Go!Link (code 2320.30) Chrome Steel Bar Magnets (code 4611.50) - Low Tension Power Supply Unit (code 2407.01)

Altay Induction Coils are a simple and versatile piece of equipment for the study of electromagnetism, magnetic induction and generation of static and dynamic magnetic fields. Suggested for all physics introductory laboratory courses.

Altay Induction Coils.



Components

· Coil 180 Turns

4640.75-001

Equipment needed

connecting leads (2x)

4 mm safety

· Coil 1600 Turns

4640.75-002



Laws and principles investigated

Magnetic induction • Inductance

Waltenhofen's Pendulum

4640.80

Altay Waltenhofen's Pendulum recalls the historical instrument for the study of Foucault's currents.

This piece of equipment was designed by Adalbert Carl von Waltenhofen (1828-1914) for the study of Foucault's currents.



Laws and principles investigated

- · Foucault's (or Eddy) currents
- · Faraday-Neumann-Lenz's law

Altay Waltenhofen's Pendulum.



Specifications

Available from July 2008

Dimensions: approx. 30 x 15 x 10 cm

It is constituted of a plate of a diamagnetic material free to oscillate between the polar expansions of an electromagnet. Oscillations are slightly damped when the electromagnet is off and dramatically damped when the electromagnet is turned on. Damping is due to currents induced in the plate (Foucault currents or Eddy currents) and to their verse that opposes to the variation of magnetic flux through the plate. Substituting the solid disc with a brush disc, we see that the damping decreases because the eddy currents are no more enabled to flow.



Electricity & Electronics

Rotating Coil

4640.60

Rotating Coil is an interesting device to study Faraday-Neumann-Lenz's law.







The Rotating Coil in standing position

This apparatus is comprised of a suspended coil free to rotate and magnets beneath; a crank will help to rotate the coil; two 4 mm sockets allow to measure the differential voltage generated by the coil or to mount a circuit. The Rotating Coil has a sturdy base with rubber feet and a security shield for safe usage.

Using the coil in vertical position and taking away the magnet, it is possible to find the North-South direction of the Earth's magnetic field.



Laws and principles investigated

- Faraday-Neumann-Lenz's law
- · Earth magnetic field

Faraday-Newmann-Lenz Law · Generate electric current

It is possible to generate electric currents in a circuit, without generators.

Those currents are called "induced currents" and the phenomenon is called "magnetic induction". The Faraday-Newmann Law describes this phenomenon, asserting that when a magnetic field varies in a certain point of a conductor, there an electric field is created.

Lenz showed that the electromotive force generated in this way, produces a current generating a magnetic field opposite to the one which generated the current.

So the Faraday-Newmann Law can be written as:

$$C(E) = f.e.m. = -\frac{d\Phi(B)}{dt}$$

The negative sign shows that the f.e.m. oppose itself to the variations of the flux.

Specifications

Dimensions: approx. 20 x 20 x 35 cm Weight: approx. 3 kg

Equipment needed

Vernier Differential Voltage Sensor (code 2313.40) LabPro (code 2300.10) or LabQuest (code 2300.30) or Go!Link (code 2320.30)

Generation of currents when a coil rotates in a magnetic filed is a basic concept of hundreds of crucial applications in physics, engineering and everyday life (e.g. this is the principle of the dynamo).



Using the Rotating Coil with LabQuest.



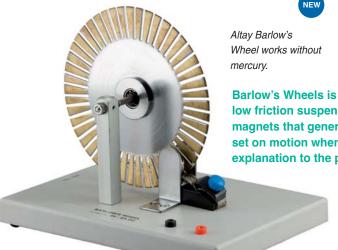


Electricity & Electronics

Barlow's Wheel

4645.02

Discover Lorentz force without using mercury



Specifications

Dimensions: approx. 25 x 18 x 20 cm - Weight: approx. 0,7 kg

Equipment needed

Low Tension Power Supply Unit (code 2407.01) Connecting leads (code 2522.00) (2x)

Barlow's Wheel is an historical demonstration experiment of Lorentz force generated by currents flowing between the polar expansions of a magnet.

Barlow's Wheels is an impressive piece of apparatus constituted by a wheel on low friction suspensions. The item is equipped with neodinium-iron-boron magnets that generate a strong magnetic field over the wheel that is therefore set on motion when crossed by currents. Students are challenged to find an explanation to the phenomenon making use of the concept of Lorentz force.



Laws and principles investigated

· Lorentz force · Interaction of currents with magnetic field

Barlow's Wheel at work.

Experiment •

Lorentz force · How force acts on a single particle

Lorentz force is the force exerted on a charged particle in an electromagnetic field.

The particle will experience a force due to electric field of \mathbf{qE} , and due to the magnetic field $\mathbf{qv} \times \mathbf{B}$. Combined they give the Lorentz force equation (or law):

where

F is the force (in newtons)

E is the electric field (in volts per meter)

B is the magnetic field (in teslas)

q is the electric charge of the particle (in coulombs)

v is the instantaneous velocity of the particle (in meters per second), and x is the cross product.

Thus a positively charged particle will be accelerated in the same linear orientation as the E field, but will curve perpendicularly to both the instantaneous velocity vector v and the B field according to the right-hand rule (i.e., if the thumb of the right hand points along v and the index finger along B, then the middle finger points along F).

Students discovering the Lorenz Force.

 $F = q \cdot (E + v \times B)$





Laplace Apparatus

4646.10

Laplace Apparatus works without mercury

The study of Lorentz's force is a crucial topic of introductory physics courses and interaction between electric currents and magnetic fields is a major issue of electromagnetism.



Laws and principles investigated

· Laplace's Law · Lorentz's Force

Altay's Laplace Apparatus works without mercury.



Specifications

Dimensions: approx. 25 x 18 x 45 cm

Equipment needed

Low Tension Power Supply Unit (code 2407.01) Connecting leads 50 cm (code 2522.00) (3x)

Laplace Apparatus shows the dramatic effect of displacement of a tensioned conductor in a magnetic field.
Altay's Laplace Apparatus doesn't need for mercury.



Components

Laplace Apparatus Stand

4646.10-001 4611.78

U-Shaped magnet



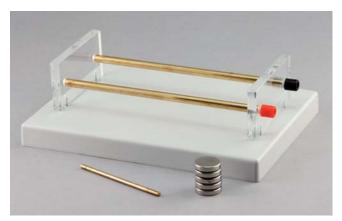
Electricity & Electronics

Laplace Rail

4646.15

Discover easily the abstract concepts of electromagnetism





Altay's Laplace Rail.

Components

 Rail 4646.15-001 · Sliding bar 4646.15-002

 Neodinium-Iron-Boron magnet (5x) 4611.86



Laws and principles investigated

· Laplace's Law · Lorentz's Force

Students enjoying with the Laplace Rail. The links between electrical and magnetic fields will be easily explained by this apparatus.

Specifications

Dimensions: approx. 25 x 18 x 8 cm

Equipment needed

Low Tension Power Supply Unit (code 2407.01) Connecting leads (code 2522.00) (2x)

The electromagnetism is one of the most abstract theory of classical physics. This apparatus allows students to approach with fun the concepts of interaction between electric charges and magnetic fields.

The sliding bar that closes the circuit can be set on motion moving a few permanent magnets (or other sources of magnetic field) in the surroundings of the rail; students will see the sliding bar moving and electric currents flowing if the apparatus is connected to a current probe.



Variable Inductance

4731.00

A unique apparatus to discover inductance





Laws and principles investigated

- · Generation of magnetic fields by flowing currents · Study of a variable inductance
- · Role of iron cores · Study of RL, RLC circuits

Specifications

Available from September 2008 - Weight: approx. 8 kg Dimensions: approx. 25 x 11 x 22 cm

Equipment needed

Low Tension Power Supply Unit (code 2407.01) Connecting leads (code 2522.00) (2x)

Equipment suggested

Magnetic Field Sensor (code 2313.50) Digital Multimeter (code 2275.10)

Learning of magnetism and especially the topic of electric generation of magnetic fields, necessarily passes through the experimental study of tensioned coils whose inductance can be measured and related to theory when Altav's Variable Inductance is used. Two iron cores are also supplied; solid iron core when DC supplied and laminated core when AC supplied.



Components

· Variable Inductance 4731.00-001 · Solid Iron Core 4731.00-002

· Laminated Iron Core 4731.00-003



Bridge Rectifier

2404.13

The Altay Bridge Rectifier transforms alternate current (AC) in direct current (DC)



Specifications

Size: 13.5 x 9 x 5.5 cm - Weight: approx. 150 g

The Altay Bridge Rectifier consists of four diodes connected in a bridge circuit. The most common application of this circuit is the conversion of alternating current (AC) input into direct current (DC) output. The unit has a circuit diagram printed so that student may gain an appreciation of the importance of diodes and how they can rectify alternating current to direct current.



Laws and principles investigated

· AC-DC Convertion · Diode principle

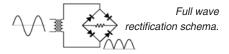
Bridge Rectifier ready to be used with Go!Link and a Differential Voltage Probe.

Experiment

AC - DC Converter · How to transform an alternate current in direct current

A bridge rectifier makes use of four diodes in a bridge arrangement to achieve full-wave rectification. This is a widely used configuration, both with individual diodes wired as shown and single component bridges where the diode bridge is wired internally. For both positive and negative swings of the transformer, there is a forward path through the diode bridge. Both conduction paths cause current to flow in the same direction through the load resistor, achieving full-wave rectification.

By simply placing a capacitor in parallel to the output of the bridge rectifier, it is possible to stabilize the tension of the DC current. While one set of diodes is forward biased, the other set is reverse biased and effectively eliminated from the circuit.







As with all our products, it is easy to set up a configuration to acquire data directly on the computer.



Capacitance Box

4690.00 - 04

A didactic solution for students to handle capacitances at site



Specifications

Size: 135 x 90 x 55 mm – Weight: approx. 150 g 11-position switch – 4 mm sockets Max. voltage: 50 V – Accuracy 10% Capacitance: 1 - 2.2 - 4.7 - 10 - 22 - 47 - 100 -220 - 470 - 1000 nF.

Altay Capacitance Boxes are designed to be sturdy and are also very useful in laboratories. The strong ABS case prevents damage and is printed with large easy to read capacitance value to facilitate experimenting in a circuit without having to disconnect.

Also available

Capacitance: 1 - 2.2 - 4.7 - 10 - 22 - 47 - 100 - 220 - 470 - 1000 μ F (code 4690.02) Capacitance: 100 pF - 470 pF - 1 nF - 4.7 nF - 10 nF - 47 nF - 100 nF - 1 μ F - 4.7 μ F - 10 μ F (code 4690.04)



Laws and principles investigated

· Capacitor laws

Capacitances in parallel.

Capacitances connected in parallel offer an equivalent resistance equal to the sum of the two. In this case, is also easy to setup the experiment.

$$C_{\it eq} = C_{\it 1} + C_{\it 2} \qquad {\it C}_{\it eq} \ {\it in parallel mounting}.$$

Capacitances in series and in parallel · Verify the laws of capacitances in circuits

Capacitors are different from resistors connected in series. Capacitors in series can be shown as:

$$C_{\rm eq} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{C_{\rm 1}} + \frac{1}{C_{\rm 2}}} \qquad C_{\rm eq} \ {\rm in \ series \ mounting}.$$

Two or more capacitors are rarely deliberately connected in series in real circuits, but it can be useful to connect capacitors in parallel to obtain a very large capacitance, for example, to smooth a power supply.





Decade Resistance Box

4693.00 - 50

An easy to use, multiple value resistances with 4 mm jacks.



Resistance laws

Specifications

Size: 13.5 x 9 x 5.5 cm – Weight: approx. 150 g – 11 position switch 4 mm sockets - Max voltage: 50 V - Power permitted: 1 W Decade Resistance Box: 0.1 $\Omega \div 1$, accuracy 2% (code 4693.00) Decade Resistance Box: 1 Ω ÷ 10 Ω , accuracy 2% (code 4693.10) Decade Resistance Box: 10 Ω ÷ 100 Ω , accuracy 2% (code 4693.20) Decade Resistance Box: 100 Ω ÷ 1 k Ω , accuracy 2% (code 4693.30) Decade Resistance Box: 1 k Ω ÷ 10 k Ω , accuracy 2% (code 4693.40) Decade Resistance Box: 10 k Ω ÷ 100 k Ω , accuracy 2% (code 4693.50)

The Altay Decade Resistance Boxes are a robust solution in any electronics laboratory and ideal for testing circuits with different resistances.

The high impact angled plastic housing case allows an easy reading of resistance values and easy changing of resistance values without having to remove them from the circuit.

Experiment · · · · · · · · · ·

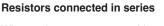
Resistance in series and in parallel · Ohm's Law and its concequences

The most fundamental law of electrical circuits is known as Ohm's Law:

"To make a current flow through a resistance there must be a voltage across that resistance. Ohm's Law shows the relationship between the voltage (V), current (I) and resistance (R)"

$$V=\mathit{IR}$$
 Ohm's Law.

Using Ohm's Law, we can look at how a circuit differs as to whether it is in series or parallel.



resistances added together.

$$R_{eq} = R_1 + R_2 \hfill R_{eq} \hfill in series. \hfill R_$$

Resistance boxes in series.



Resistors connected in parallel



Resistance boxes in parallel.

When resistors are connected in parallel, their combined resistance is less than any of the individual resistances. There is a special equation for the combined resistance of two resistors R₁ and R₂.

$$R_{eq} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{R_{\rm l}} + \frac{1}{R_{\rm 2}}} \quad {\rm \tiny \it R_{eq} in \ parallel.} \label{eq:Req}$$

Sliding Contact Rheostat

4694.11 - 61

Changing the resistance value with a Sliding Contact Rheostat



Specifications

Size: 30 x 10 x 15 cm - Weight: approx. 2.5 kg

Sliding Contact Rheostat, 2.9 Ω , max 9 A (code 4694.11)

Sliding Contact Rheostat, 10 Ω , max 5 A (code 4694.21)

Sliding Contact Rheostat, 50 Ω , max 2.2 A (code 4694.31)

Sliding Contact Rheostat, 120 Ω, max 1.4 A (code 4694.41)

Sliding Contact Rheostat, 300 Ω, max 0.9 A (code 4694.51)

Sliding Contact Rheostat, 1400 Ω , max 0.4 A (code 4694.61)

A rheostat is similar to a potentiometer as they both control the input voltage by varying the level of resistance. Available in different resistance values.



Laws and principles investigated

· Variable resistance

Altay's Sliding Contact Rheostats.



Variable resistance · Suitable for use in many electricity experiments

Each rheostat is fitted with three terminals that allow it to be used as a fixed or a variable resistance or a potentiometer.



Resistance measurement.

Connecting the two black plugs to the circuit, the rheostat works as a fixed resistance.

Rheostat used as a fixed resistance.



Connecting the black and red plugs to the circuit, the rheostat works as a variable resistance.

Rheostat used as a variable resistance.



With a more complex circuit schema is possible to realise a potentiometer.

Specifications

Rheostat used as a potentiometer.



Potentiometer Bridge

4697.00

Size: 110 x 12 x 3 cm - Weight: approx. 1.6 kg

The most effective way to introduce the concept of resistance

We have developed our Potentiometer Bridge specifically for the teaching laboratory. This apparatus allows to study the resistance

easily and quickly and determine the value of an unknown resistance.

Altay's Potentiometer Bridge.



Components

- Graduated metal scale
- 4697.00-001
- · Metal wire with jockey

4697.00-002

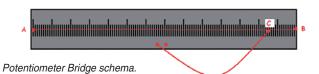


Laws and principles investigated

• Resistance dependence from geometrical quantities

Investigating the principles of variable resistance How to build a potentiometer

A metal wire of known linear resistance is connected between the two extremes of the scaled surface.



If tension is applied between A and B, the current flowing on the wire will depend on the resistance of the whole wire.

If we now connect our circuit at point C, the resistance of the circuit will be less, and can be shown that it is directly proportional to the wire length. By simply using a voltmeter and applying Ohm's Law, is possible to verify the linear increasing of the resistance with length.



Students using the Potentiometer Bridge.



Demonstration Transformer

4729.00

Demonstration of the voltage transformation in an alternate current

Specifications

Size: 20 x 15 x 20 cm – Weight: approx. 10 kg – Power output: 2 A max.

Equipment needed

Digital Multimeter (code 2275.10)



Ideal for use in many experiments such as plotting a hysteresis of a ferro-magnet.

Demonstration Transformer components.



Components

· Laminated iron U-core, with locking system	4729.00-001
· Laminated iron base	4729.00-002
Main coil, 2400 turns	4729.00-003
 Interchangeable secondary coil, 65 turns 	4729.00-004
 Interchangeable secondary coil, 130 turns 	4729.00-005
 Plastic base with coil support 	4729.00-006





Laws and principles investigated

- · Voltage transformation · Current transformation
- · Resistance in an ideal transformer
- · Magnetic hysteresis



Experiment · · ·

Voltage transformation

How to obtain 12 V power supply from 220 V line power

A transformer is an electrical device that is used to convert AC power at a certain voltage to a different voltage at the same frequency.

The Demonstration Transformer had been specifically developed to aid the understanding of AC power and frequency relationships.

The apparatus is easy to setup whilst still safe and secure to use.

Students realizing a voltage transformation.



Generator Model

4739.20

Demonstration model of dynamo for easy understanding of the functioning



Bicycle dynamo on plastic base dimensions 12 x 12 cm, complete with a E10 (MES) bulb on bulb holder, and two 4 mm sockets for the dynamo output.



Specifications

Base dimensions approx. 12 x 12 cm

The dynamo is driven by a crank, transmission ratio 1:4. Complete with spare bulb.



Laws and principles investigated

- · Motor spinning · Dynamo
- · Current generation

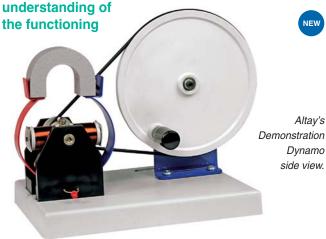
Altay's Generator Model.



Demonstration Dynamo

4739.40

Open demonstration model of dynamo for easy understanding of



Specifications

Base dimensions approx. 150 x 200 mm

Completely exposed demonstration model.

An armature comprising two coils of copper wire is mounted to rotate about a horizontal axis.

The spin of the armature is obtained for means of one hand cranked driving wheel, diameter 140 mm, coupled via a belt. Transmission ratio 1:4.

The magnetic field is generated by means of one permanent U-magnet supplied with the unit. Mounted on plastic base, dimensions 150x200 mm, with two 4 mm sockets for connection to measuring instruments and a LED. Complete with 5 spare.



Laws and principles investigated

- · Motor spinning · Dynamo · Current generation
- · Interaction between currents and magnetic fields

Motor Unit

4743.05

Open demonstration model of motor for easy understanding of the functioning

Motor Unit front side.



Laws and principles investigated

- Motor spinning
 Dynamo
- Interaction between currents and magnetic fields



Specifications

Dimensions approx. 12 x 12 cm Electrical supply: 4-6 V DC or AC

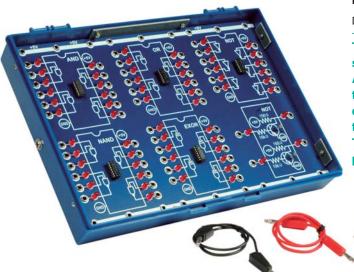
Completely exposed demonstration model. The magnetic field is generated by means of the permanent magnet supplied with the unit.

Mounted on a sturdy shock resistant plastic base with 4mm sockets for connection to power source.

Logic Circuit Board

4781.00

Easy to use digital circuits project and testing board



Specifications

Available from July 2008 – Size: $35 \times 25 \times 6$ cm – Weight: approx. 1.2 kg Packing: plastic case with transparent cover

Equipment needed

Digital Multimeter (code 2275.10)

The Logic Circuit Board is a complete solution for the study of logic gates.

A logic gate is an arrangement of controlled switches used to calculate operations using Boolean logic in digital circuits. The board features AND, NAND, OR, EXOR and two different types of NOT gates.

The kit is supplied in sturdy plastic storage case with power supply and connection cables.



Laws and principles investigated

• Logic gates • Truth table • Boolean algebra

Logic Circuit Board in case with accessories.



Boolean algebra · How to realise logic circuits in a easy way

The three types logic gates are the AND, OR and NOT gates. Using the array of gates, we can demonstrate any boolean equation.

The kit also includes NAND, NOR, XOR and XNOR gates for convenience.

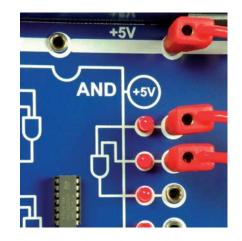
Α	В	A AND B
1	1	1
1	0	0
0	1	0
0	0	0

Truth table of the AND gate.

The board is an ideal base to demonstrate and introduce students to truth tables.

After compiling the truth table, students can then verify the result on the Altay Logic Circuit Board.

> Demonstration shows how an AND gate goes high when the inputs are both high.



Α	В	A EXOR B
1	1	0
1	0	1
0	1	1
0	0	0

Truth table of the EXOR Gate.

The EXOR gate (for 'EXclusive OR' gate) is a logic gate that gives an output of '1' when only one of its inputs is '1'. It is one of the most difficult for students to understand.

With the Altay Logic Circuit Board, it is made easy!

A Truth table of the EXOR Gate explained on the Altay Logic Circuit Board.

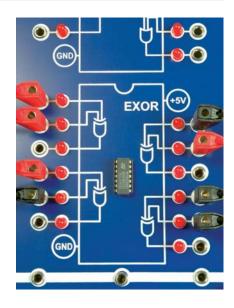
Students can easily verify a Truth Table for a high and low level input to the EXOR gate.

The Altay Logic Board has many inputs for high and low values; all the gates can be used in series or parallel to mount more complex circuits. This feature allows students to test particular boolean

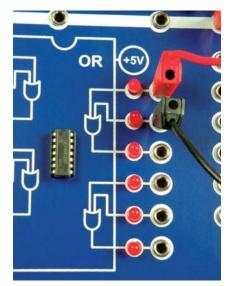
equations such as De Morgan's Laws. By using De Morgan's Theorem, an AND gate can be turned into an OR gate by inverting the sense of the logic at its inputs and outputs

De Morgan's Laws $\neg (P \land Q) = (\neg P) \lor (\neg Q)$ (in Boolean formal logic notation).

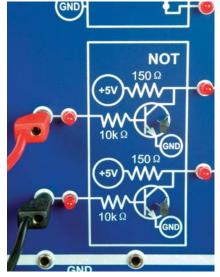
$$\neg (P \land Q) = (\neg P) \lor (\neg Q)$$
$$\neg (P \lor Q) = (\neg P) \land (\neg Q)$$



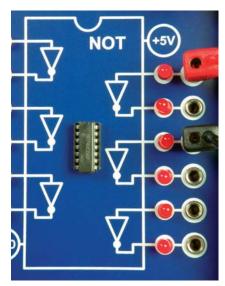
Other examples of gates using the Altay Logic Board



The OR Gate is high if one input is high and the other is low.



NOT Gate (NPN-Si Type).



NOT Gate (integrated type).



Radioactivity

Radioactivity Bench

4832.00

An easy to set up apparatus for radioactivity experiments





Laws and principles investigated

- · Radioactive decay · Alfa, beta and gamma sources
- Radiation absorption from metallic screens Geiger Müller detection

Radioactivity Bench with holders for sources and screens.

GM Counter with particle detector.



Specifications

Radioactivity Bench: length 35 cm Geiger Müller Counter: size 20 x 12 x 7 cm

Altay's Radioactivity Bench.

With our Radioactivity Bench it is easy to measure the number of radioactive particles emitted by alfa, beta and gamma sources.

Is also possible to verify the principle of radioactive decay that is the set of various processes by which unstable atomic nuclei emit subatomic particles.

Radioactivity Bench can be mounted on Altay Magnetic Board (code 4114.30)



Components

 Radioactivity Bench (Base) 		4832.00-001
Slider for Holders	(2x)	W107A1
Slider for Projectors		W108A1
 Support for Radioactivity Sources 		DAB023
 Container for Absorbers 		DAB025
Geiger Müller Rate Counter		2236.01
Geiger Müller Probe		4825.00
Power Supply 9 V		2402.54
Stereo Cable		2526.31
 Radioactivity Sources (Alpha, Beta, Gamma) 		4822.50
 Metal Screen (Lead, 30 x 1 mm) 	(5x)	DLE001
 Metal Screen (Lead, 30 x 5 mm) 		DLE002
 Metal Screen (Lead, 30 x 10 mm) 		DLE003
 Metal Screen (Brass, 30 x 1 mm) 	(5x)	DBR012
 Metal Screen (Galvanized Iron, 30 x 1 mm) 	(5x)	DIR006
 Metal Screen (Aluminium, 30 x 1 mm) 	(5x)	DAL015

Radioactive sources and metallic screens.



Radioactive sources and effect of metal screens

Determination of Radioactive alfa, beta and gamma decay and study of shielding effect of metal screens

Altay Radioactivity bench is suited for an easy measure of the radioactive decay of the different sources supplied.

Setting up the time interval to a specified value can be quickly measured the radioactive activity in becqerel (Bq) applying the know physics laws. If a quantity of radioactive material produces one decay event per second, it has an activity of one Bq.

Since any reasonably – sized sample of radioactive material contains many atoms, one becquerel is a tiny level of activity, numbers on the order of gigabecquerels are commonly seen.

With the different metal screens supplied is also possible to study the shielding due to different materials, for example lead, interposed between the radioactive source and the detector. In this way it is possible to verify the behaviour of various radioactive source in presence of different metal screening and understand, for examples, the principles behind the construction of bunkers.



Effect of lead screen.





Fundamental Constants

Millikan Apparatus

4836.60

Measure electron charge following the experimental steps of the great scientist Robert Millikan



Specifications

Dimensions: 26 x 20 x 9 cm

Mains supply: 110 V / 230 V, 50 ÷ 60 Hz

The quantization of electric charge is still as mysterious as it was over 90 years ago when it was discovered by Robert Millikan in his groundbreaking oil-drop experiment.

With this apparatus all the obstacles to the focus of the experiment are removed. The charge of an electron will be measured by observing the rising and falling of latex microspheres in an electric field.



Laws and principles investigated

- Electric charge Air buoyancy Air viscosity
- Reynolds number

Experiment •

Oil drop experiment

Measure the electric charge of the electron

The purpose of Robert Millikan and Harvey Fletcher's oil-drop experiment (1909) was to measure the electric charge of the electron.

They did this by carefully balancing the gravitational and electric forces on tiny charged droplets of oil suspended between two metal electrodes. Knowing the electric field, the charge on the oil droplet could be determined. Repeating the experiment for many droplets, they found that the values measured were always multiples of the same number. They interpreted this as the charge on a single electron: 1.602×10^{-19} coulomb.

Student using the Millikan Apparatus.





Our comprehensive range of dataloggers and sensors can work with a variety of Altay Physics apparatus providing accurate acquisition and manipulation of data.

Our sensors are portable, versatile and easy to use guaranteeing consistent accuracy in all circumstances – whether in the classroom or on a field trip, learning physics becomes meaningful and fun.

•	Interfaces116
•	Software121
•	Packages122
•	Sensors
•	Interfaceless Sensors128
•	Tabletop & Visualization Systems

DATALOGGER & SENSORS



Interfaces

LabPro

2300.10

Get Started with Datalogging: Data Collection Technology



Compatibility

- Windows or Macintosh OS, serial or USB port, with Logger Pro software (sold separately)
- TI handhelds: TI-73, TI-82, TI-83, TI-83 Plus, TI-83 Plus Silver Edition, TI-84 Plus, TI-84 Plus Silver Edition, TI-86, TI-89, TI-92, TI-92 Plus, Voyage 200
- Palm® Handhelds: Palm TIX, Tungsten E2, T5, T3, C, W, T2, T, Zire 71, m515, m130, m125, m500, i705, and many legacy, Palm, and Visor handhelds
- · Sony Handhelds: PEG-TJ25, TJ35, TJ27, TJ37
- Garmin® iQue™ 3600, 3200

Six data collection channels

- Four analogue channels for over 40 different sensors, for physics, chemistry, environmental science, mathematics, biology and physiology
- Two digital channels (DIG/SONIC 1, DIG/SONIC 2) for motion detectors, photogates, radiation monitors and rotary motion sensors
- Samples up to 50,000 readings per second 12-bit A/D conversion
- · Internally stores 12,000 data points
- $\bullet \ \text{Four analogue input channels (CH1} \div \text{CH4})$
- · Analogue Output, 1 channel (CH4), ±3 volts, 100 mA (with function generator)



Datalogger with motion detector used to acquire collision data with the Altay Mechanics Upgrade 1.

Easily and immediate field data acquisition to the computer.

The Vernier LabPro offers data logging in a new level of affordability and flexibility.

The LabPro is very versatile as it can be used directly with a USB or Serial Port on your computer and has four digital and two analogue inputs. LabPro can be used directly with a computer (using the award winning LoggerPro software)

or with a Texas Instruments graphing calculator, Palm OS® PDA*, or as a stand-alone data collector.

To collect data, simply connect the LabPro to your computer or hand-held device, plug in one of our sensors, and start the data-collection program. The program automatically detects which sensors are connected. This datalogger has been classroom tested by hundreds of thousands of students around the world.



Main components

- · LabPro Interface · Voltage Probe
- · Computer cables (USB & serial)
- · Calculator cradles
- · DataMate calculator program
- · Calculator link cable · User's manual
- · AC power supply





Interfaces

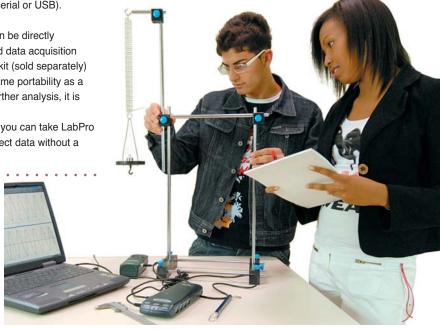
The datalogger can be easily connected to:

- Computers: Windows or Macintosh computers (serial or USB).
 Using the LabPro3 software (sold separately)
- Texas Instruments Handhelds: the datalogger can be directly connected to many TI graphic calculators for field data acquisition
- Palm® Handhelds: with the Palm data collection kit (sold separately) and a Palm Powered™ handheld, you get the same portability as a calculator on the highly popular Palm OS. For further analysis, it is always possible to uploading data to a computer
- As a Stand-Alone Data Logger: in remote mode, you can take LabPro to an amusement park or a local stream and collect data without a computer or handheld attached

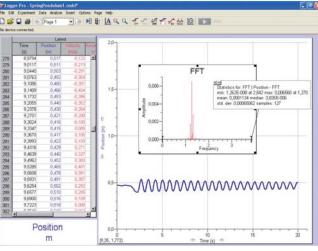
Mechanics experiments with datalogger.

The Motion Sensor is ideal for most Kinematics Experiments. Using LoggerPro software and the Altay Mechanics System 1, we can use the powerful LoggerPro software to easily determine the elastic constant of a spring.

This is done by using the FFT (Fast Fourier Transform function in real time).



Examples of datalogger in use

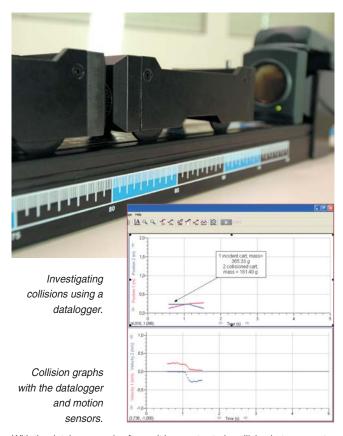


Spring pendulum experiment using LoggerPro data logging software.



A Differential Voltage Sensor can be used together with the Bimetal Strip and a Stainless Steel Temperature Probe to determine the instantaneous temperature of the circuit when it opens.

Using the Bimetal Strip and the Differential Voltage Probe. The Motion Sensor can be also used in collision experiments to acquire data of elastic and inelastic collisions in real time with incredible accuracy.

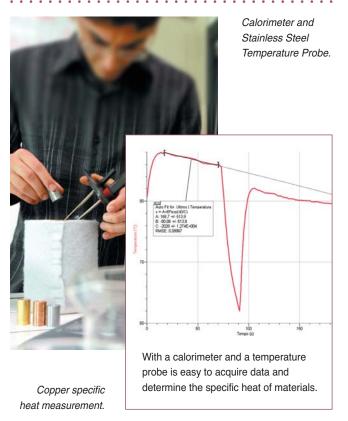


With the datalogger and software it is easy to study collision between carts. It is very easy to set up an experiment by combining two motion sensors to acquire position, velocity and acceleration data for two carts in real time. Using LoggerPro, it is possible to graph simultaneously the positions of the two carts and see what happens during the collision in real time.

DATALOGGER & SENSORS

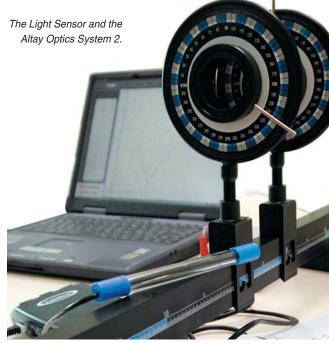


Interfaces



The Light Sensor is ideal for use with the Altay Optics Systems 1 and 2 for accurate data on a very wide range of experiments.

Using a Light Sensor we can acquire extremely accurate interference fringes and other diffraction patterns.



Wireless Dynamics Sensor System

2300.20

Force, acceleration, altitude. All in one, all wireless



Equipment needed

- · LoggerPro 3.4.5 software
- Windows XP SP2 (or newer) or Macintosh OS X 10.3 (or newer)
- Bluetooth® wireless technology enabled computer

All in one, all wireless. Ideal for use with the Altay Multiuse Systems, this new sensor offers true portability. Using Bluetooth® technology it is useful for both experiments inside the physics lab as well as on amusement park rides!

The new Wireless Dynamics Sensor System combines a 3-axis accelerometer, force sensor and altimeter into one unit that communicates wirelessly with your computer via Bluetooth_®.

You can also use it as a stand-alone data logger.

It is more than just a wireless sensor; it is a complete data-collection system completely free of friction due to cables.

A complete system

The Wireless Dynamics Sensor System includes a high capacity lithiumion rechargeable battery and charger, AAA alkaline battery holder (allows you to use AAA batteries instead of the rechargeable battery), bumpers for collisions, hooks for mounting the unit in different positions, mounting hardware for Vernier and other dynamics carts and user manual.

Specifications

- Internal data storage capacity: 50,000 points
- Maximum sampling rate: 1,000 samples/sec
- Force Sensor: Range ±50 N Resolution 0.006 N (<10 N), 0.03 N (>10 N)
- \bullet Accelerometer: Range (for each axis) ±50 m/s² (±5 g) Resolution 0.04 m/s²
- Altimeter: Altitude Change Range ±200 m Resolution 1 m

- Force Sensor, custom load cell provides accurate, repeatable results
- · Altimeter, record changes in altitude for roller-coaster physics
- 3-Axis Accelerometer, three orthogonally mounted sensors let you measure acceleration in all directions
- Wireless Communication, Bluetooth® wireless technology transmits data to a supported device
- Start/Stop Button, one-button operation allows you to start and stop data collection when away from the computer
- Multiple Mounting Options, mount the device in almost any orientation using standard hardware
- · On-Board Memory, retains data even after the unit is turned off
- Additional Hook, allows the device to be mounted in-line for tension and pendulum experiments



Interfaces

LabQuest

2300.30

The freedom to inquire. The technology to excel



LabQuest is the most powerful and intuitive interface designed specifically for science education. Combined with Vernier sensors, LabQuest will engage your students in handson science and provide real-time graphing and analysis. Use it stand-alone or with a PC!



Use your LabQuest with a PC.

Use your LabQuest stand-alone.





LabQuest works with over 50 Vernier sensors.



Use your LabQuest in any condition.

The Vernier LabQuest interface is build with rugged reliability in mind.

The Vernier LabQuest is designed to withstand a fall from a lab bench. It is water resistant, and holds a battery charge for your entire school day.

NEW

LabQuest, the most powerful and intuitive interface for science education. One-touch simplicity for real-time data analysis at your fingertips, the Vernier LabQuest is as easy to use as point and touch. Vernier LabQuest offers a durable, color, touch-screen interface with powerful built-in software.

It provides intuitive data collection in the field, as well as in the classroom. The new LabQuest can be used with your existing Vernier sensors.

Also for good measure, a handy touch screen display was added, so the students do not have to work with messy and hard to use menus or a complicated array of buttons.

Features of LabQuest

- · High-speed data collection with color graphs and powerful analysis · Linear and curve fits
- Draw a prediction before taking data Display a tangent line on the graph
- Color-coded periodic table, on-screen keyboard, scientific calculator, and stopwatch
- Export data to Logger Pro software

Specifications

- Dimensions: 165 x 100 x 40 mm Weight: 350 g CPU: 416 MHz Processor
- Display: 320 x 240 pixel color touch screen 7 cm x 5.3 cm
- Input Method: Touch Screen, On-Screen Display, Buttons Battery: Lithium Ion, rechargeable
- Sensors: 6 Channels (4 Analogue 2 Digital) Resolution: 12 bit
- · Sampling Rate: 100000 samples per second
- Other Ports: USB Standard-A, USB Mini-AB, DC Power Jack, Audio In Speaker Out
- Memory: 40 MB built-in storage SD/MMC card slot for expandability
- · Built-in temperature sensor and microphone · Splash proof
- Rugged enclosure with rubber molding for shock absorption

The LabQuest Graphing and Analysis Application gives your students real-time graphing capabilities in a handheld device.

It's powerful-yet beautifully simple.

Built-in Applications

- Stopwatch Periodic table
- On-screen keyboard
 Scientific calculator

Built-In Curriculum

Vernier has embedded over 50 science labs into LabQuest.

These well-designed labs have been tested by science educators and make it easy for your students to follow along.

Lab Books

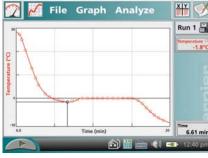
Written by science teachers, each lab book guides you through core science labs.

Our popular lab books have been updated with instructions for LabQuest:

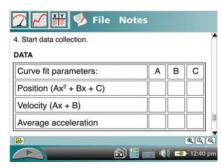
- · Biology with Vernier
- Middle School Science with Vernier
- · Physics with Vernier
- · Water Quality with Vernier
- · Chemistry with Vernier
- · Advanced Chemistry with Vernier
- Earth Science with Vernier
- Physical Science with Vernier
- Investigating Environmental Science through Inquiry

Analisys Features

- · Perform linear and curve fits
- · Draw a prediction before taking data
- · Display two graphs at once
- Display a tangent line on the graph
- · Autoscale · Integral function · Statistics



Discover the LabQuest graphic features.



LabQuest data collection capabilities are the state of the art in datalogging.



Handheld Interfaces

TI-84 Plus Calculator

2300.40

The ideal instrument for High School calculus and data collection







Use easily the TI-84 Plus calculator with the Vernier sensors.



The TI-84 Plus, with Easy Link (code 2300.41), provides an easy to use and versatile system to acquire data from any type of Vernier Sensor, offering, at the same time, all the powerful capabilities in calculus of the TI calculators. Simply connect the EasyLink to your TI-84 Plus, plug the sensor you need to use in the EasyLink and start acquiring!

TI-84 Plus calculator is learning tool designed to help students visualize concepts and make connections in math and science, offering advanced data collection features.

Features of TI-84 Plus

- Three times the memory of the TI-83 Plus model
- More than twice the speed of the TI-83 Plus model
- USB cable included with purchase (built-in USB port)
- Preloaded Apps: Cabri® Jr., Vernier EasyData™, StudyCards™ and more
- Compatible with TI presentation
- · One-year limited manufacturer's warranty

Specifications

- Electronically upgradeable graphing calculator allows you to have the most up-to-date functionality and software applications (Apps)
- 480 KB Flash ROM memory for data archive and storage of Apps
- · 24KB of available RAM memory
- USB port for computer connectivity, unit-to-unit communication with TI-84 Plus and TI-84 Plus Silver Edition graphing calculators, and more
- I/O port for communication with other TI products
- · Internal Clock with date and time display
- · 8-line by 16-character display
- Real and complex numbers calculated to 14- digit accuracy and displayed with 10 digits plus a 2-digit exponent
- Compatible with Vernier EasyLink™, and Vernier EasyTemp™ systems to allow collection and analysis of real-world data

EasyLink

2300.41

Easy Data Collection for Math and Science



The Vernier EasyLink is the least expensive way to collect data using a single sensor and a TI-84 Plus graphing calculator.

Connect one of 42 compatible sensors to your TI-84 Plus calculator using an EasyLink interface. Use EasyLink to explore math and science concepts found in real-world phenomena such as light, pressure, force, and more. EasyLink simplifies data-collection because it plugs directly into the USB port of a TI-84 Plus calculator.

This action launches the preloaded Vernier EasyData Application on your calculator. Simply press "Start" and you are collecting data.

Features of EasyLink

- · Easy to use USB connection
- Compatible with 42 Vernier sensors, as Dual Range Force Sensor, 25-g Accellerometer, Barometer, Gas Pressure Sensor, etc.

Equipment needed

TI-84 Plus – Calculator Operating System 2.30 or higher EasyData (1.0 or higher)

TI USB Graph Link Connectivity Kit

2300.42

Easy connection between TI-84 Plus and Windows and Macintosh Computers



The TI USB Graph Link Connectivity Kit allows easy connections between your TI-84 Plus and your PC, to download and share your data. Easy to use as the others Texas Instruments products, includes a USB TI-Graph Link cable that works on Windows or Macintosh computers to be immediately ready to work.

Features of TI USB GRAPH LINK Connectivity Kit

- Capture multiple screen images and use them in tests, presentations and quizzes
- Drag and drop all data types in one consistent manner
- Download calculator Software Applications to use your TI calculator in more classes
- · Back up the data from your TI calculator to your computer

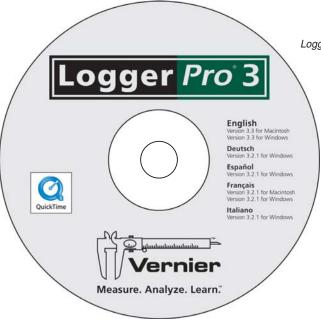


Software

LoggerPro 3

2300.50

Real-time graphing and powerful analytical tools



LoggerPro can also be used as a basis for student's lab books, being able to create multiple pages to their lab reports.

They can incorporate data from other students, enter text for their report, and show step-by-step analysis. It is also free for their home computers!

Elastic collision between two carts software. Centrifugal forces apparatus data plotted in multiple graphs. 0,614

With LoggerPro, it is possible to compare experimental data with theoretical predictions. In the above plot the theoretical centrifugal force (red line) is compared with the actual experimental data (blue line).

The award winning LoggerPro software is used by many schools worldwide and has become the basic programme for data logging experiments.

It is both powerful and extremely intuitive. Its ease of use has made it the standard across the world and is used in more schools than any other programme of its type.

LoggerPro 3 Software.

Features of LoggerPro

- · One program does it all for your computers and your students' personal computers
- Think of LoggerPro as the digital data hub of your classroom and lab. It can gather data from a variety of sources: Vernier LabPro, Go! devices, Ohaus balances, TI graphing calculators, Palm Powered™ handhelds, manual entry, movies and more
- · Easily export data and graphs from LoggerPro to Microsoft® Word documents or Excel spreadsheets. Students can even use the multiple page feature to write lab reports in LoggerPro
- · LoggerPro will be your students' favourite graphing program. Our generous LoggerPro site license allows your students to continue working with lab data on their home computers
- · LoggerPro includes over 1,000 experiment files

Specifications

- · Designed for Windows XP · Mac OS X Native
- · Software of choice for Apple® Mobile Science Labs
- · Available in multiple languages

Analysis tools

- · Draw predictions on graphs prior to collecting data
- · Determine statistical information about data
- · Perform a linear regression
- Fit a curve to data Model data with an equation

plotted in LoggerPro

Compatibility

- LabPro
- Go!Temp Go!Link Go!Motion
- Vernier Spectrometer
- · Garmin GPS
- · Wireless Dynamics Sensor System
- · Ohaus Balances

Features

- · Video capture
- · GPS data collection
- · Vernier Spectrometer and Ocean Optics support
- · Date and time stamps for long-term collection
- · User-adjustable parameters for total control over calculations
- · Double y-axis graphs for plotting unlike units on the same graph
- · Collect data from multiple LabPros, Go! devices, or Ohaus balances
- · Synchronize videos to sensor data
- · Easy unit switching
- · Log graphs
- · Auto-save feature to protect data during long collections



Packages

Physics Data Logging Packages

2300.61 - 63

Three levels of data logging for different levels of study

We offer three levels of data logging bundles for physics. All bundles are ideal for use with Altay apparati. We offer Starter, Standard and Deluxe Bundles aimed

Combine the award winning Vernier software and the largest range of sensors in the world with our high quality and affordable physics apparatus.

at different levels of study.

The bundles include all you need to perform a wide variety of experiments.

Starter Bundle detail.



Starter Bundle (code 2300.61)

The ideal starter package for data logging in physics. The bundle consists of a LabPro Interface with a voltage sensor, motion detector, dual-range force sensor and microphone.

Components

LabPro Interface	(code 2300.10)	Dual-Range Force Sensor	(code 2311.10)
Voltage Probe	(code 2313.30)	Microphone	(code 2313.60)
Motion Detector	(code 2310.10)		

Standard Bundle (code 2300.62)

Great companion for the study of Kinematics experiments including motion and momentum. Also included is a sound sensor for determination of sound wave experiments plus a light sensor for optics.

We also include the Low-g Accelerometer so that students can gain an understanding into g forces.

Components

LabPro Interface	(code 2300.10)	Picket Fence	(code 2312.11)
Voltage Probe	(code 2313.30)	Light Sensor	(code 2315.10)
Motion Detector	(code 2310.10)	Low-g Accelerometer	(code 2311.21)
Dual-Range Force Sensor	(code 2311.10)	Vernier Photogate	(code 2312.10)
Microphone	(code 2313.60)	Ultra Pulley Attachment	(code 2312.12)

Deluxe Bundle (code 2300.63)

Our advanced bundle allows for over fifty different experiments in kinematics, optics, electricity, magnetism, thermodynamics and much more.



Components

LabPro Interface	(code 2300.10)	Vernier Photogate	(code 2312.10)
Voltage Probe	(code 2313.30)	Ultra Pulley Attachment	(code 2312.12)
Motion Detector	(code 2310.10)	Magnetic Field Sensor	(code 2313.50)
Dual-Range Force Sensor	(code 2311.10)	Differential Voltage Probe	(code 2313.40)
Microphone	(code 2313.60)	Current Probe	(code 2313.20)
Picket Fence	(code 2312.11)	Stainless Steel	
Light Sensor	(code 2315.10)	Temperature Probe	(code 2314.20)
Low-a Accelerometer	(code 2311.21)		



Motion Detector

2310.10

The most versatile instrument for dynamics experiments



The Motion Detector uses the Doppler Effect to take accurate and real time measurements.

The Motion Detector uses ultrasound to measure distance. Ultrasonic pulses are emitted by the Motion Detector, reflected from a target and then detected by the device. The time it takes for the reflected pulses to return is used to calculate position, velocity, and acceleration. This allows you to study the motion of objects such as a person walking, a ball in free fall or a cart on a ramp. These three measurements are calculated in real time by the data logger and shown simultaneously on the computer.



Our Motion Detector can measure objects as close as 15 cm to the detector and as far away as 6 m. The short minimum target distance allows objects to get closer to the detector, which reduces stray reflections.

A special track mode switch controls the sensitivity for dynamics carts on tracks for lower noise and higher quality data.

The Motion Detector easily attaches to the Altay dynamics systems and has a pivoting head and rubber feet for ease of use when not attached to a dynamics track.

The cable is removable, so you can use the Motion Detector with other interfaces with an alternate cable.

Rotary Motion Sensor

2310.20

Ideal for linear and rotary motion measurements



Using the Rotary Motion Sensor you can monitor directional angular motion with ease and accuracy to graph angular displacement, angular velocity and angular acceleration.

Typical experiments include measuring moments of inertia, torque, transmission of light through polarizing materials (as a function of angle), pendulum and Atwood's machine.

The Rotary Motion Sensor can also be used to measure precise linear position by rolling the pulley of the sensor along a table.

Specifications

Standard Resolution:

1.0° (angular velocity up to 13 rev/sec) High Resolution:

0.25° (angular velocity up to 3.25 rev/sec)

Dual-Range Force Sensor

2311.10

For studies in force and dynamics experiments



The Force Sensor can be easily mounted on a ring stand or dynamics cart or can used as a replacement for a hand-held spring scale.

Use it to study friction, simple harmonic motion, impact in collisions, or centripetal force.

Specifications

Ranges: -10 ÷ +10 N, -50 ÷ +50 N

25-g Accelerometer

2311.20

Measurement of g forces in dynamics experiments



This is great for studying one-dimensional collisions or any motion with larger accelerations.

Specifications

Range: -250 ÷ +250 m/s² Typical Accuracy: ±1 m/s²

Also available:

Low-g Accelerometer (code 2311.21)

Range: -50 ÷ +50 m/s² Typical Accuracy: ±0.1 m/s²



Barometer

2311.30

Ideal for use it for environmental monitoring



The Barometer can be used for barometric pressure in weather studies or for lab experiments involving pressures close to normal air pressure.

Specifications

Ranges: 25.0 ÷ 31.5 in. Hg, 0.80 ÷ 1.05 atm, 81 ÷ 106 kPa, 608 ÷ 798 mm Hg

12-bit Resolution

(LabPro, Go!Link): 0.003 in. Hg

10-bit Resolution

(CBL, CBL 2): 0.01 in. Hg

Gas Pressure Sensor

2311.40

A complete kit for your pressure-temperature experiments



Photogate

2312.10

The ideal sensor for dynamics experiments



The Photogate can be used to study free fall, rolling objects, collisions, and pendulum motion, to name but a few.

The sensor also includes a built-in laser to allow detection of objects much greater than dynamic carts on a track. You can also connect up to four gates in a chain.

The Photogate comes with an accessory rod for attachment to a ring stand or for adding the Ultra Pulley Attachment.

Ideal for Boyle's Law experiments and also suitable for vapour-pressure or pressure-temperature experiments.

The sensor also includes airtight tubing clamps for transpiration experiments, as well as fittings for respiration experiments in small containers.

Specifications

Range: 0 ÷ 210 kPa, (0 ÷ 2.1 atm or 0 ÷ 1,600 mm Hg)

12-bit Resolution (LabPro, Go!Link): 0.05 kPa (0.0005 atm or 0.40 mm Hg)

10-bit Resolution (CBL or CBL 2): 0.2 kPa (0.002 atm or 1.6 mm Hg)

Picket Fence

2312.11

Accessory for free fall studies



The Picket Fence has eight opaque bars silk-screened at intervals of 5 cm directly onto clear plastic.

These devices are especially good for dropping through a photogate to study free fall. A very accurate value for g can be achieved using this simple accessory and a photogate.

Ultra Pulley Attachment

2312.12

Accessory for motion detection



Add an Ultra Pulley to your Photogate to monitor motion as a string passes over the pulley, or as the pulley rolls along a table. Ideal for F=ma.

Bar Tape

2312.13

Accessory for mechanics experiments

Our Bar Tape is a flexible strip 3 m long and 1.6 cm wide with opaque bars spaced every 1.525 cm.

This strip can be attached to a dynamics cart and pulled through a photogate, taking the place of a "ticker tape" in many mechanics experiments.



Charge Sensor

2313.10

Ideal for quantitative measurements



The Charge Sensor is used as an electronic electroscope.

Unlike a traditional electroscope, the Charge Sensor can make quantitative measurements. Numerical measurements improve many electrostatics experiments, such as charging by induction, charging by friction and charging by contact. The sensor can also be used to measure charge polarities.

An extremely high impedance voltage sensor with a 0.01F input capacitor makes these measurements possible.

The sensor has three operating ranges and a zeroing switch to discharge the input capacitor.

Specifications

Ranges: ± 0.5 V (+/- 5 nC), ± 2 V (+/- 20 nC),

 ± 10 V (+/- 97 nC) Typical bias current: 0.005 pA Input capacitance: 0.01 μF

Differential Voltage Probe

2313.40

Used for voltage measurements



Use the Differential Voltage Probe to measure voltages in low-voltage AC and DC circuits.

With a range of ± 6.0 V, this system is ideal for use in most battery and bulb circuits.

Use it with the Current Probe to explore Ohm's Law, phase relationships in reactive components and much more.

This differs from the Voltage Probe that comes with your interface in that neither clip is connected to the ground.

Use multiple sensors to explore series and parallel circuits.

Specifications

Range: -6.0 ÷ +6.0 V Input Impedance: 10 MOhm

Current Probe

2313.20

A practical sensor for current measurements



Use the Current Probe to measure currents in low-voltage AC and DC circuits.

With a range of ± 0.6 A, this probe is ideal for use in most battery and bulb circuits.

Use it with a voltage probe to explore Ohm's Law, phase relationships in reactive components and much more.

Use multiple sensors to explore series and parallel circuits.

Can also be used in electrochemistry experiments.

Specifications

Range: -0.6 ÷ +0.6 A

Voltage Probe

2313.30

A simple sensor for tension measurements



This Voltage Probe is included with each Vernier LabPro and TI CBL 2.

It can be used to measure the potential in directcurrent or alternating current circuits. In chemistry, physical science or middle school science classes, the Voltage Probe can be used to measure voltages developed in a variety of electrochemical (voltaic) cells.

Specifications

Range: -10 ÷ +10 V

12-bit Resolution (LabPro): 0.005 V (5 mV) 10-bit Resolution (CBL, CBL 2): 0.020 V (20 mV)

Magnetic Field Sensor

2313.50

Ideal sensor for magnetic field measurements



This sensor, which uses a Hall Effect transducer, is sensitive enough to measure the Earth's magnetic field. It can also be used to study the field around permanent magnets, coils, and electrical devices. Our newly designed sensor has a rotating sensor tip which allows you to measure both transverse and longitudinal magnetic fields.

Microphone

2313.60

Great for sound experiments





Electrode Amplifier

2313.70

Sensor which is used to amplify BNC connector



The Electrode Amplifier is an mV/pH/ORP amplifier that accepts an electrode with a standard BNC connector. It amplifies a -450 mV \div +1,100 mV signal to the 0 \div 5 V range of the LabPro.

Instrumentation Amplifier

2313.80

Sensor to amplify chart recorder and many other instruments



Thermocouple

2314.10

Sensor for temperature measurements



This sensor uses type-K thermocouple wire to measure temperatures over the range of -200 to 1,400°C.

It can be used to measure flame temperatures as high as 1,400°C, or liquid nitrogen temperatures at -196°C.

The Thermocouple has an internal ice-point compensation chip, so you do not need to place a reference wire in an ice-water bath.

You can simply use one measuring lead to take temperature readings. Each Thermocouple is individually calibrated.

Specifications

Range: -200 ÷ 1,400°C

Typical Accuracy: 0 ÷ 900°C: ±2°C, -200 ÷ 0°C: ±5°C, 900 ÷ 1,400°C: ±15°C

Stainless Steel Temperature Probe

2314.20

Rugged sensor for temperature measurements



Specifications

Range: -40 ÷ 130°C

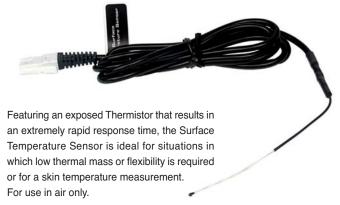
12-bit Resolution (LabPro, Go!Link): 0.17° C (-40 ÷ 0°C), 0.03° C (0 ÷ 40°C), 0.1° C (40 ÷ 100°C), 0.25° C (100 ÷ 135°C)

10-bit Resolution (CBL, CBL 2): 0.68°C (-40 \div 0°C), 0.12°C (0 \div 40°C), 0.4°C (40 \div 100°C)

Surface Temperature Sensor

2314.30

Versatile temperature sensor



Specifications

Range: -25 ÷ 125°C

12-bit Resolution (LabPro, Go!Link): 0.08°C (-25 \div 0°C), 0.03°C (0 \div 40°C), 0.1°C (40 \div 100°C), 0.25°C (100 \div 125°C)

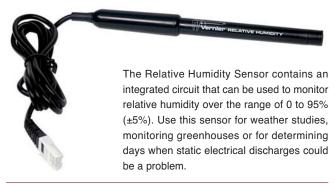
10-bit Resolution (CBL, CBL 2): 0.3° C (-25 ÷ 0°C), 0.12° C (0 ÷ 40°C), 0.4° C (40 ÷ 100°C), 1.0° C (100 ÷ 125°C)



Relative Humidity Sensor

2314.40

Ideal for environmental measurements



Specifications

Range: 0 ÷ 100% – Typical Accuracy: ±5%

Light Sensor

2315.10

Sensor for experiments involving light



The Light Sensor emulates the human eye in spectral response and can be used over three different illumination ranges, which you select with a switch. Use it for inverse-square law experiments, studying polarizer, reflectivity, or solar energy.

Specifications

Low Range: 0 \div 600 lux - Medium Range: 0 \div 6,000 lux

High Range: 0 ÷ 150,000 lux

UVA and UVB Sensor

2315.20 - 21

Devices for measurements in the radiation field



We have two different sensors for measuring the intensity of ultraviolet radiation.

One responds primarily to UVA radiation (320 to 390 nm), and another responds primarily to UVB radiation (290-320 nm).

UVB radiation is commonly associated with sunburns, cataracts and skin cancer.

UVA radiation, while responsible for suntans, is also a cause of premature aging of the skin and some types of skin cancer.

The particular sensor you use will depend upon the particular experiment you want to perform. For example, you can perform the following experiments:

- Compare ultraviolet transmission of various plastics and glasses
- Compare ultraviolet intensity on cloudy and sunny days
- Study the absorption of ultraviolet by sunscreen lotions and clothing

Radiation Monitor (alpha, beta, gamma)

2316.10

For your radioactivity experiments

The Radiation Monitor consists of a Geiger-Müller tube and rate meter mounted in a small, rugged, plastic case with an analogue meter. The unit is battery operated and can be used without a computer for measurement of alpha, beta and gamma radiation. It can be used to explore radiation statistics, measure the rate of nuclear decay and monitor radon progenies.



pH Sensor

2317.10

The ideal sensor for pH measuring



The pH Sensor is a Ag-AgCl combination electrode with a range of 0 to 14 pH units. This high quality electrode has many uses in chemistry, biology, and middle school classes, as well as water quality monitoring. Included is a convenient soaking bottle with storage solution.

Specifications

Response time: 90% of full reading in 1 sec. – Temp. range: 5 to 80°C 12-bit resolution: 0.005 pH units – Smart Sensor as of 5/2000



Sensors • Interfaceless Sensors

Conductivity Probe

2317.20

The ideal probe for environmental testing for salinity, total dissolved solids (TDS), or conductivity in water samples



Biology students can use this probe to demonstrate diffusion of ions through membranes or to monitor changes in ion levels in aquatic systems.

Chemistry students can use it to investigate the difference between ionic and molecular compounds, strong and weak acids, or ionic compounds that yield different ratios of ions. The Conductivity Probe can monitor concentration or conductivity at three different sensitivity settings.

Specifications

Automatic Temp. Compensation 5° C ÷ 35 °C

Low Range: 0-200 μS/cm (0-100 mg/L TDS)

12-bit Resolution (LabPro, Go!Link): 0.1 μ S/cm – 10-bit Resolution (CBL, CBL 2): 0.4 μ S/cm

Medium Range: 0-2000 μS/cm (0-1000 mg/L TDS)

12-bit Resolution (LabPro, Go!Link): 1 μS/cm - 10-bit Resolution (CBL, CBL 2): 4 μS/cm

High Range: 0-20000 μS/cm (0-10000 mg/L TDS)

12-bit Resolution (LabPro, Go!Link): 10 μS/cm - 10-bit Resolution (CBL, CBL 2): 40 μS/cm

Go!Motion

2320.10

Easy to use and can connect direct to a USB port

Go!Motion is the next-generation motion detector from Vernier. Go!Motion connects directly to a computer's USB port, eliminating the need for a data-collection interface.

Go!Motion comes bundled with free LoggerLite software, which supports data collection on Windows or Macintosh computers.

- $\bullet \text{Teach important concepts in physics and physical science, such as position, velocity and acceleration } \\$
- Engage your students with hands-on activities
- · Study the motion of a ball tossed in the air or a cart on a ramp
- Study the motion of a student walking, a toy car and much more... without an additional interface!





Specifications

Sensitivity switch lets you customise settings to your experiment - Objects can be as close as 15 cm and as far away as 6 m

Go!Temp

2320.20

USB temperature sensor

Go!Temp plugs directly into the USB port of your Windows or Macintosh computer's USB port without the need for an additional interface. This rugged, stainless-steel temperature probe will engage your students in hands-on science as they explore temperature investigations.

> Collect temperature data on your computer with our award-winning USB temperature sensor!

Go!Link

2320.30

Easy to connect and collect data



A quick and affordable way to get started with data-collection technology.

This single-channel USB interface is used by students to perform their own engineering experiments on or off campus. Students can use a Go!Link instead of a textbook for their course on sensors and data acquisition.

Use our LabVIEW drivers or LoggerPro software for data collection and analysis.

Sensors can be automatically recognized and calibrations automatically loaded.

Dozens of experiments from our popular lab books may be conducted using Go!Link.

Connect any one of the sensors to your computer and collect data such as light, pH, and more!



Logger Lite software, included in Go! sensors for a quick datalogging.

DATALOGGER & SENSORS



Tabletop & Visualization Systems

Digital Large Display

2236.60

A new way to show experiment results



The Digital Large Display is very useful in classroom experiments.

The first data visualization line with its four digit, 4 inch. height display has good visibility even from the back of the classroom. The measure units visualization line is a dot matrix assembly that can visualize every measure unit (e.g. μS/cm)

Main features

Two visualization lines - top line: Data (4 digits - 7 segments - 4 inch. high)

- bottom line: Measure Units (dot matrix segment - 3 inch. high)



Specifications

Available from November 2008

Dimensions: 40 x 26 cm

Mains supply: 110 V / 230 V, 50 ÷ 60 Hz

Altay Docking Station

2236.65

Low cost, high performance

Altay Docking Station works with:

- Vernier Dual-Range Force Sensor (code 2311.10)
- Vernier Gas Pressure Sensor (code 2311.40)
- Vernier Thermocouple (code 2314.10)
- Vernier Stainless Steel Temperature Probe (code 2314.20)
- Venier pH Sensor (code 2317.10)
- Vernier Conductivity Probe (code 2317.20)

Its easy-to-upgrade firmware will allow the adding of more compatible sensors.



designed as a low cost solution to a data logging system.

The Altay Docking Station has been

Main features

- · Large screen LCD for easy viewing of data
- · Zero function
- Connectivity with Vernier sensors and all new future Altay Sensors
- ZIF Microprocessor easily replaceable by user
- · Built in connection with Altay Digital Large Display (code 2336.60)

Specifications

Available from November 2008 - Mains supply: 110 V / 230 V, 50 ÷ 60 Hz

V, I, P and Phase Shift Meter

2276.10

A unique solution for electrical measurements needs



This table-top measuring instrument is the best solution you could have for a variety of electrical measurements: a unique apparatus with voltmeter, amperometer, wattmeter, frequency meter and phase shift meter. With its lcd display 16 x 2 and its robust plastic case, it's the easiest and most practical way to carry out a lot of experiments that normally require many different devices. Moreover a connection to the Digital Large Display (code 2236.60) is already built-in.

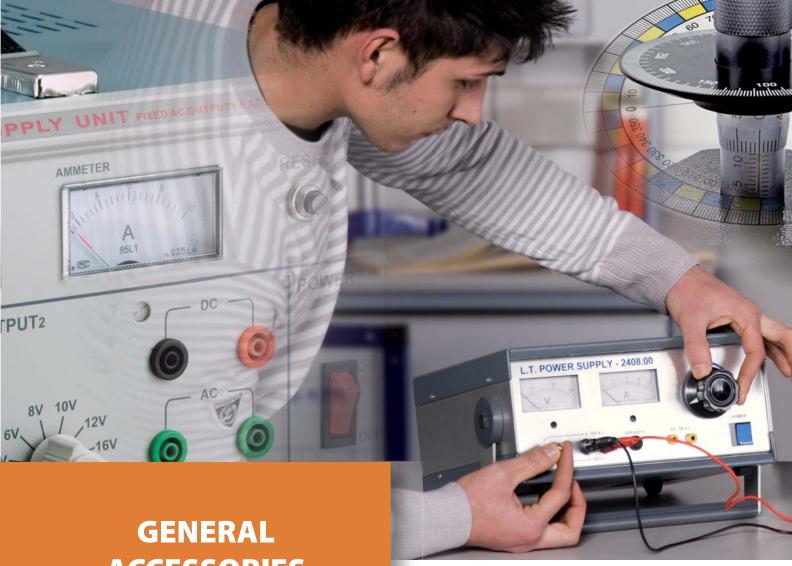


Specifications

Available from November 2008

Voltage: range 0 ÷ 30 V, resolution 0.04 V, frequency 20 ÷ 1000 Hz - Current: range 0 ÷ 10 A, resolution: 0.01 A, frequency 20 ÷ 1000 Hz Phase angle: $-90^{\circ} \div +90^{\circ}$ – Mains supply: 110 V / 230 V, 50 ÷ 60 Hz





GE	NE	RAL	
ACCE	SS	ORI	ES

•	Measuring Instruments	132
•	Power Supply & Function Generator	137
	Laboratory General Accessories	130



Tape Measure

2211.10 - 15

Basic measuring tools for the school lab



A low cost flexible steel ruler ideal for any school laboratory.

Comes in different lengths with thumb lock.

Specifications

Length: 2 m (code 2211.10) Length: 3 m (code 2211.12) Length: 5 m (code 2211.15)

Micrometer Screw Gauge

2213.15

A precise instrument to measure thickness of a material



A Micrometer Screw Gauge, also called external micrometer, is typically used to measure wires, spheres, shafts and blocks. This instrument will give measurement of extremely high accuracy.

Specifications

Range: 0 ÷ 25 mm - Sensitivity: 0.01 mm

Micrometer Dial Gauge

2214.00

Length comparator



The Micrometer Dial Gauge allows precise measurements of differences in length.

It is very useful in the study of the thermal expansion in solids.

Specifications

Range: $0 \div 10 \text{ mm} - \text{Sensitivity: } 0.01 \text{ mm}$

Vernier Caliper

2213.10

The original accurate measuring tool



The Vernier Caliper is an extremely precise measuring instrument; the reading error is 0.05 mm.

The Vernier Caliper is easy to use and is very similar to a slide rule. You simply move the sliding scale against the fixed and as the graduations match up and align, this is your reading!

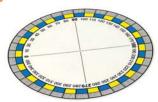
Specifications

Range: 0 ÷ 160 mm – Sensitivity: 0.05 mm

Goniometric Circle

2216.10

Angle measurement instrument



The Goniometric Circle is an useful device for measure angles. The yellow - blue scale facilitates the measure. For example, this instrument is used in Mechanics System 1 for the parallelogram of forces experiment. Also available Magnetic Goniometric Circle (code 2216.15).

Specifications

Range: 0 ÷ 360° - Sensitivity: 1°

Spherometer



2215.01
The Spherometer is used for the precise

measurement of the radius of a sphere or the thickness of a thin plate. It consists of a fine screw moving in a nut carried on the centre of a small three-legged table. In order to measure the curvature of the surface, the object is placed centred under the Spherometer and the screw turned until the point just touches it.

Specifications

Range: -10 ÷ +10 mm - Sensitivity: 0.005 mm

Ohaus Dial-O-Gram® Balance

2218.00

Mechanical balance



Features include:

- Two graduated, notched beams with centre indicating sliding poise
- Undivided tare beam with sliding poise
- Magnetic damping
- Zero adjust compensator equipped for specific gravity weighing – 1/2" hole in base for lab rod, provision for suspending sample below platform
- · Die cast aluminium box and beam.

Ideal for school laboratories, the convenience and speed of a direct reading dial calibrated 10 g x 0.1 g, makes this balance one of the most popular in schools worldwide.

The Dial-O-Gram® Balance provides the convenience of a top loading balance with the durability and versatility to accommodate a range of lab applications.

All models have a tare beam to allow containers up to 225 g to be weighed accurately.

The Dial-O-Gram $^{\rm B}$ Balance combines the versatility of even arm balance and the speed and convenience of a dial reading of up to 100 g.

Specifications

Capacity: with optional attachment weight set, 2,610 g; without, 610 g - Sensitivity: 0.1 g Graduations: centre beam 500 g x 100 g; rear beam 100 g x 10 g; dial 10 g x 0.1 g - Tare: 225 g



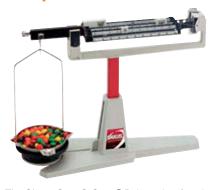
2218.20

Measuring Instruments

Ohaus Cent-O-Gram® **Balance**

2218.10

All day use mechanical balance



The Ohaus Cent-O-Gram® Balance is a favorite in classrooms and industries worldwide.

The Cent-O-Gram® Balance offers high precision and remarkable value. The three-point base, special floating bearing principle and beam design eliminates the need for level adjustment.

Zeroing is quickly achieved by means of a zero adjust knob at the end of the beam. With aluminum pressure castings for the base and beam assembly, agate bearings, steel knife-edges, and stainless steel pan, everything about the Cent-O-Gram® Balance ensures a high standard of quality.

Specifications

Capacity: 311 g - Sensitivity: 0.01 g Graduations: front beam 1 g x 0.01 g; second beam 10 g x 1 g; third beam 100 g x 10 g; rear beam 200 g x 100 g

Ohaus Triple Beam Balance

Classical mechanical balance



Whether you're weighing solids, liquids, powders or even animals, an Ohaus Triple Beam balance is well-equipped to handle the job.

This series provides the convenience of a top loading balance with the durability and versatility to accommodate a range of lab applications. The Triple Beam Balance Series is known world wide for its durability and versatility to accommodate a range of lab applications.

Main characteristics are: removable stainless steel pan, three notched and tiered beams with centre reading and spring loaded zero adjust compensator.

Specifications

Capacity: with optional attachment weight set, 2,610 g; without 610 g - Sensitivity: 0.1 g Graduations: front beam 10 g x 0.1 g; second beam 500 g x 100 g; rear beam 100 g x 10 g Platform size: 6 x 0.8 cm (dia. x depth)

Altay Electronic Balance

2219.30 - 34

Higher accuracy balance



A high quality electronic balance for schools laboratory usage. Simple to use and calibrate, provides high-precision measurements.

Specifications

Capacity: 300 g - Sensitivity: 0.01 g

Also available:

Capacity 200 g - Sensitivity 0.01 g (code 2219.31) Capacity 500 g - Sensitivity 0.01 g (code 2219.32) Capacity 1 kg - Sensitivity 0.01 g (code 2219.33) Capacity 2 kg - Sensitivity 0.01 g (code 2219.34)

Ohaus Scout® Pro Balance

Top quality balance





Accurate and immediate weight measures in laboratory, industrial or education applications, the Ohaus Scout Pro continues the tradition set by the Ohaus Scout and Scout II products. Featuring easy-to-use two-button operation, a high-contrast LCD display, multiple weighing units, four application modes, and the option of either RS232 or USB connectivity, the Scout Pro Balance is the high quality portable balance

2219.60 - 66

for daily use. Specifications

Capacity: 200 g - Sensitivity: 0.01 g

Also available:

Capacity 400 g - Sensitivity 0.01 g (code 2219.61) Capacity 400 g - Sensitivity 0.1 g (code 2219.62) Capacity 600 g - Sensitivity 0.1 g (code 2219.63) Capacity 2 kg - Sensitivity 0.1 g (code 2219.64)

Capacity 4 kg - Sensitivity 0.1 g (code 2219.65) Capacity 6 kg – Sensitivity 1 g (code 2219.66)

Precision Mass Set

2220.60 - 66

Precision Mass Sets



A complete set of masses for daily use in laboratory. Available with different masses set, from 1 mg to 1 kg.

Specifications

Range: 1 mg ÷ 50 g

Also available:

Range 10 mg ÷ 100 g (code 2220.61) Range 1 g ÷ 500 g (code 2220.64)

Range 1 g ÷ 1 kg (code 2220.66)



U-Tube Manometer

2242.20



A manometer made from a glass U-tube, with a valve attached to a metric scale plate mounted on a secure base.

The measured pressure is applied to one side of the tube whilst the reference pressure (which may be atmospheric) is applied to the other.

The difference in liquid level represents the applied pressure.

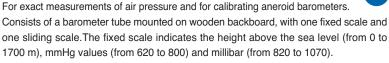
Specifications

Range: 0 ÷ 100 mm – Sensitivity: 1 mm

Mercury Barometer

2242.50

A classical instrument for air pressure mesurements



The sliding scale, that allows the calibration of the instrument according to the height above sea level, indicates mmHg (from 700 to 790) and millibar (from 930 to 1050). A pointer sliding on the tube may be set at the pressure most recently observed. Range -10 to +60°C with 1°C divisions.

Specifications

Height: 940 mm

Fixed scale: Height 0 \div 1700 m – Pressure 620 \div 800 mmHg (820 \div 1070 millibar)

Sliding scale: Pressure 700 ÷ 790 mmHg (930 ÷ 1050 millibar)

Range: -10°C ÷ +60°C - Accuracy 1°C

Barometer

2242.62





A complete solution for measuring pressure, temperature and humidity

Complete with thermometer and hygrometer with wooden frame.

Specifications

Dial diameter: 140 mm – Pressure: 973 \div 1053 millibar Temperature: -25° \div 65° C – Humidity: 0% \div 100%

Tubular Spring Balances (Metal)

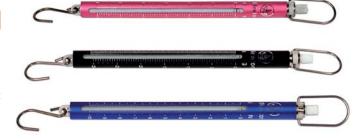
4110.01 - 07

Dynamometer

A range of spring balances constructed with high quality tubular metal case, with load hook and suspension ring.

Each balance is dual scaled in Newton and grams, with zero adjustment and protection against over load.

Available in different ranges and colour coded for convenience.



Specifications

Range: 1 N (code 4110.01, **available from July 2008**) – Range: 3 N (code 4110.03) – Range: 6 N (code 4110.05) – Range: 10 N (code 4110.07) For additional ranges, please contact our sales department

Tubular Spring Balances (Plastic)

4110.20 - 24

Dynamometer

A range of spring balances constructed with high quality and attractive clear plastic case, with load hook and suspension ring.

Each balance is dual scaled in Newtons and grams, with zero adjustment and protection against over load.

Available in different ranges and colour coded for convenience.



Specifications

Range: 1 N (code 4110.20) - Range: 2.5 N (code 4110.21) - Range: 5 N (code 4110.22) - Range: 10 N (code 4110.23) - Range: 20 N (code 4110.24) For additional ranges, please contact our sales department



Stopwatch

2231.25



The best solution for schools and laboratories. Easy to use and accurate.

Specifications

Range: $0 \div 60$ sec, $1 \div 100$ min – Accuracy: 1 sec

Analogue Chronometer

2231.05



Mechanical stopwatch for time measurement.

Specifications

Main quadrant: 0 ÷ 60 sec Secondary quadrant: 0 ÷ 30 min Sensitivity: 0.1 sec

Digital Chronometer

2231.52



Handy to use LCD stopwatch with single memory function.

Specifications

Accuracy: 0.01 sec

Electronic Digital Timer

2232.50

For dynamics experiments

Designed as a portable smart timer for kinematics experiments, the accuracy is crystal controlled giving 0.01% accuracy for timing experiments. Timer system can be used with up to two photogates, or additional inputs from a GM Tube, Time of Flight accessory, pulley systems and so on. The Timer is easy to set up and can measure speed and acceleration as well as time.

The Electronic Digital Timer is compatible with Altay Docking Station (code 2236.65) and Digital Large Display (code 2236.60).



Specifications

- Two function modes: measurement of the time interval between two pulses (determination of average velocity) or the duration of a pulse (determination of instantaneous velocity) Two input gates Three timing ranges: 1/10 s (up to 999.9 s), 1/100 s (up to 99.99 s)
- Large (20 mm) four digit display with over range indicator Automatic or manual reset feature Two start mode: chronometer and simultaneous electromagnet release or only electromagnet release Auxiliary 12 V DC power supply unit for use with release electromagnet Input: 220 V, 50 60 Hz

Photogate

2232.52



Photogate to be used with the Electronic Digital Timer (code 2232.50).

(Comes with Varec magnet for an easy setup).

Large Display

2236.50

The Altay Large LED Display is very useful in classroom experiments. This four digit, 10 cm height display has good visibility even from the back of classroom. Ready to use, with bases and suspension cord. To be used with the Electronic Digital Timer (code 2232.50).

Specifications

Power Supply: AC Adaptor (supplied)

Connection cable (supplied) to connect Electronic Digital Timer (code 2232.50)



Electronic Oscillation Counter

2237.12

The Electronic Oscillation Counter can be used with the Electronic Digital Timer (code 2232.50). You can control oscillations for pendulum experiments, allowing you to easily measure the mean oscillation period of a pendulum.

Specifications

Range: $0 \div 100$ periods – Manual stop function

Automatic stop function after: 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 oscillations - Power Supply: Digital Electronic Timer (code 2232.50)





Mounted Electric Meters

2264.40 - 45





A complete set of ammeters and voltmeters for every necessity in measuring electrical quantities on low voltage circuits (max 50 V). Based on a moving coil, this instrument allows an easy read of the measure value.

The ABS plastic boxes are of practical use in laboratory and the 4 mm

The ABS plastic boxes are of practical use in laboratory and the 4 mm sockets allow an easy mount to circuits with simple connection wires. The code refers to the category, please contact our sales department.

Main ranges are $0 \div 1$ A, $0 \div 1$ V, $0 \div 5$ A, $0 \div 5$ V, $0 \div 15$ A, $0 \div 15$ V Available all in AC and DC modes.

Designed according to IEC - 1010, Cat II, Pollution

Specifications

Dimensions: 13.5 x 10 x 5.5 cm - Plugs: 4 mm sockets

Analogue Multimeter

2274.10



Analogue Multimeter, perfect for laboratory use.

Specifications

Ranges:

DC Volts: $0 \div 0.6$ V, 3 V, 12 V, 60 V, 300 V, 1 kV, $\pm 3\%$ AC Volts: $0 \div 12$ V, 30 V, 120 V, 300 V, 1 kV, $\pm 4\%$

Resistance: $0 \div 50 \text{ M}\Omega$, ± 3 Transistor check: NPN or PNP

Digital Teslameter

2280.50



All in one solution for measuring alternating and direct magnetic fields. With digital display, zero point adjustment, analogue output. Supplied with probe, and power supply.

The Digital Teslameter is compatible with Altay Docking Station (code 2236.65) and Digital Large Display (code 2236.60).

Specifications

Ranges: 20 mT, 200 mT, 2,000 mT

Digital Multimeter

2, this multimeter is capable of performing functions such as: • DC and AC voltage and current measurement • Resistance, capacitance measurement • Diode, transistor and audible continuity test • Frequency and temperature measurement

Specifications

Ranges: AC: 20 mA, 200 mA, 10 A – 2 V, 20 V, 200 V, 700 V DC: 2 mA, 20 mA, 200 mA, 10 A – 200 mV, 2 V, 20 V, 200 V, 1 kV Ohm: 200 Ω , 2 k Ω , 20 k Ω , 20 k Ω , 20 k Ω , 2 M Ω , 20 M Ω , 20 M Ω , 20 M Ω

Farad: 2 nF, 20 nF, 200 nF, 2 μ F, 20 μ F

Oscilloscope

2280.70 - 90

This cathode ray Oscilloscope is fundamental in all electronic labs for circuit tests.

The Oscilloscope allows signal voltages to be viewed, as a two-dimensional graph of one or more electrical potential differences (vertical axis) plotted as a function of time or of some other voltage (horizontal axis).

Technical datasheet available on request.

Specifications

- · 20 Mhz max operating frequency
- Two Channels, Four Traces
- x5 Magnifier X-Y Operation

Also available:

40 Mhz Oscilloscope (code 2280.80) 100 Mhz Oscilloscope (code 2280.90)



Maximum and Minimum Thermometer

2241.32

Mounted on a plastic base, with max/min indicators and a reset push button.

A simple thermometer for measuring temperatures of both maximum and minimum levels over a period of time

Ideal for study of outdoor temperatures over time

Specifications

Range: -40°C ÷ +50°C



136



Measuring Instruments . Power Supply & Function Generator

Geiger Müller Counter

2236.00

A simple radiation measuring instrument



The Altay Geiger Müller Counter detects radioactivity data from alpha, beta and gamma sources. You can also analyse the data received with our all in one unit. The probe contains a Geiger-Müller tube which briefly conducts electricity when a particle or photon of radiation is detected. An audible sound is released and the rate counter records the reading. The Geiger-Müller Counter is compatible with Altay Docking Station (code 2236.65) and Digital Large Display (code 2236.60).

Specifications

- On-off switch Manual start x1, x2, x3, x4, x5 acquisition time multipliers
- · Automatic stop after 10 and 60 sec intervals or manual stop

Mercury Thermometer

2240.10 - 50

Measure temperature (-10° to + 110° and over)

This thermometer consists of mercury in a glass tube.

Calibrated marks on the tube allow the temperature to be read by the length of the mercury within the tube, which varies directly with temperature. All thermometers are supplied with a plastic case in many different ranges.

Specifications

Range: -10°C ÷ +50°C	Accuracy: 1°C	(code 2240.10)
Range: -10°C ÷ +110°C	Accuracy: 1°C	(code 2240.15)
Range: -10°C ÷ +150°C	Accuracy: 1°C	(code 2240.20)
Range: -10°C ÷ +250°C	Accuracy: 1°C	(code 2240.25)
Range: -10°C ÷ +420°C	Accuracy: 1°C	(code 2240.28)
Range: -10°C ÷ +50°C	Accuracy: 0.1°C	(code 2240.30)
Range: -10°C ÷ +110°C	Accuracy: 0.1°C	(code 2240.37)
Range: -5°C ÷ +5°C	Accuracy: 0.05°C	(code 2240.50)

Other types available on request, please call sales office.

Alcohol Thermometer

2245.10 - 25

Measure temperature

Those mercury-free thermometers allow simply and accurate temperature measurements. The use of alcohol instead of mercury guarantees safety and non-toxicity even in case of accidental breakage of the thermometer. Available with different ranges and accuracies.

Specifications

Range: -10°C ÷ +110°C	Accuracy: 1°C	(code 2245.15)
Range: -10°C ÷ +200°C	Accuracy: 2°C	(code 2245.25)

Other types available on request, please call sales office.

Function Generator

2290.10

Advanced functions generator for circuit tests



This Function Generator is a crucial part of any electronics lab for testing circuits.

This unit offers a complete solution in generating sine, triangle, square, ramp and pulse signals. Features include: gate and trigger outputs, burst waveform outputs, sweep functions, VCG inputs, GCV functions, AM modulations, frequency counters and much more.

Specifications

Input: 220 V, 50 Hz

Output: Frequency Range: 0.01 \div 10 Mhz Amplitude Range: 10 Vpp 50 Ω Output Impedance: 50 Ω \pm 10% Complete datasheet available on request

Audio Frequency Generator

2290.50

Ideal for generating different frequencies in circuits

The versatile Audio Frequency Generator is indispensable in electronics labs.

Ideal for testing circuits, with its multiple function and frequency outputs it is an absolute must to teaching labs.

Specifications

Input: 220 V, 50 Hz

Waveform: sine, square, triangular Frequency Range: 10 ÷ 200 Hz, 100 ÷ 2 kHz,

1 kHz ÷ 20 kHz

Amplitude Range: 0 ÷ 20 Vpp – Output

Impedance: 4 Ω , 600 Ω

Transformer (12 V)

2403.14 - 24

AC Transformer for multiple applications



This general purpose 12 V AC Transformer is useful in many applications in schools, as supply unit for lamps, circuits and so on.

Enclosed in a sturdy ABS box, it has 4 mm sockets for connections, an on-off switch and fuse for high current protection.

Specifications

Input: 220 V AC 50 Hz Output: 12 V AC 2.5 A Max

Also available:

Input: 110 V AC, 60 Hz (code 2403.24)



Power Supply & Function Generator

Multitap Transformer

2403.50

A general purpose laboratory transformer

This transformer is very useful in physics, electricity and electronics laboratories for multiple outputs at different voltages.



Specifications

Input: 220 V, 50 Hz
Outputs: 0, 4, 6, 9, 12 V AC
Current output 2 A Max
In plastic case, with on-off switch, 4 mm output sockets, fuse and cables

Low Tension Power Supply Unit

2408.00

Low tension laboratory power supply unit

This unit supplies the voltages most commonly used in laboratories.

In the front panel you can find a current or tension regulator, 4 mm plugs for variable AC, DC and fixed AC outputs, voltmeter and ammeter for output current and tension measures.



Specifications

Input: 220 V, 50 Hz

Output ranges: 0 ÷ 30 V DC, 10 A, continuously adjustable

0 ÷ 22 V AC, 10 A, continuously adjustable 6 V, 5 A AC, fixed

Protection: Magnetothermic circuit breaker 1.5 A fuse for variable outputs 6.3 A fuse for fixed outputs

Regulated 5 kV Power Supply Unit

2407.01

Designed for power supply to spectrum lamps

This power supply unit has been specially designed as a power source for spectrum lamps and discharge tubes. It supplies high tension up to 5 kV, or even more if used in combination with a controlled AC-DC converter.

Both the LT and HT outputs are floating and the current from the HT output is limited to safe levels by the unit.



Specifications

Input: 220 V, 50 Hz

Output ranges: HT 0 ÷ 5 kV DC, 3 mA, continuously variable

LT 6 V AC, insulated from 5 kV Electronic with 1 A fuse protection

Comes complete with high tension cables

Low Voltage Power Supply

2408.10

A low tension power supply unit for laboratory needs



Supplies the low voltages most commonly used in the laboratory. Protected against overload. The front panel of the metal case has two meters indicating output current and voltage of output 2. The front panel also houses output sockets. Reset and ON-OFF switch.



Specifications

Input: 220 V, 50 Hz

Output ranges: 2-4-6-8-10-12-14-18 V AC, 10 A 2-4-6-8-10-12-14-18 V DC, 10 A

6 V, 10 A AC, fixed

Power Supply 30 A

2407.60

The ideal solution for high current requests



This power supply is great for powering all kinds of electronic projects, providing a well filtered 5 V at 30 A current.

Really useful for those items needing high currents, like Barlow's Wheel (code 4645.02) or Magnetics System 2 (code 4867.20).



Specifications

Input: 110/220 V, 50/60 Hz Output: 5 V DC, 30 A, 150 W Overload protection Low ripple and noise

Regulated AC/DC Power Supply Unit

2409.20

Stabilised current and tension in labs

Specially designed for use in physics and electronics labs, this power supply unit has 1.5 A Max current stabilised output.

Voltage and current are displayed on the two dial indicators.

The front panel contains outputs for circuits and electromagnets.



Specifications

DC Output: Range: 0 ÷ 12 V, 0 ÷ 1.5 A AC Output: Range: 6 V, 12 V

4 mm cockets outputs

4 mm sockets outputs

Housed in box with on-off switch and fuse Also available with large four digit LED display instead of analogue meters



Laboratory General Accessories

Connecting Leads

2522.02 - 14

Fundamental to all electrical and electronics experiments



These flexible leads allow rapid connection with low contact resistance between laboratory equipment.

Fitted with four mm stackable plugs at each end. Available in different lengths and terminals, also crocodile clips and banana plugs.

Specifications

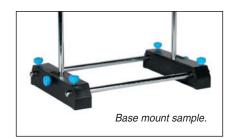
Red	Length 25 cm	(code 2522.02)
Red	Length 50 cm	(code 2522.03)
Red	Length 100 cm	(code 2522.04)
Black	Length 25 cm	(code 2522.07)
Black	Length 50 cm	(code 2522.08)
Black	Length 100 cm	(code 2522.09)
Yellow	Length 25 cm	(code 2522.12)
Yellow	Length 50 cm	(code 2522.13)
Yellow	Length 100 cm	(code 2522.14)

Universal Base

5405.70 - 74

Universal base designed for a wide variety of uses





5404.52 - 60

General purpose retort stand with a single vertical rod

Universal Retort Stand

High quality enamel finished cast iron stands provided with a threaded chromium-plated rod, are particularly suitable for use with ring supports, burette clamps or other similar supports.

Specifications

Base 170 x 150 mm	Rod lenght 500 mm	(code 5404.52)
Base 252 x 163 mm	Rod lenght 650 mm	(code 5404.55)
Base 317 x 200 mm	Rod lenght 800 mm	(code 5404.60)

Very stable and versatile, this base allows the simultaneous use of two vertical rods of variable height between 20 and 300 mm.

Very easy and fast to use, simple to break down and store away.

Specifications

Complete Universal Base	(code 5405.70)
Universal Base with 3 Knobs	(code 5405.71)
Universal Base with 2 Knobs	(code 5405.72)
Universal Base with 1 Knobs	(code 5405.73)
Universal Base	(code 5405.74)

Metal Bosshead

5401.20



Metal bosshead allows the clamping of two rods (diameter up to 10 mm) with an angle of 0° or 90°. Easy to use and strong, for heavy duty purposes.

Specifications

Measures: 40 x 20 x 20 mm
Allows clamping of rods up to 10 mm diam.

Laboratory Jack

5406.30 - 34

Specifications

10 x 10 cm, 4.5 ÷ 14 cm height (code 5406.30) 15 x 15 cm, 5.5 ÷ 26 cm height (code 5406.32) 20 x 20 cm, 6 ÷ 29.5 cm height (code 5406.34)



The laboratory jacks, are designed with strength, precision, safety, easy handling, stability and resistance to chemical aggression in mind.

They can be used as ideal supports for precise vertical adjustment of laboratory equipment, hot plates, baths, flasks and other glassware in general.

Bosshead

5401.22

This Bosshead is the simplest solution to clamp 10 mm diameter rods.

Made of hard PVC, is inexpensive but really durable.





4184.12

Laboratory General Accessories

Squared Bosshead

5401.23



ABS plastic. Only one securing screw for simultaneous clamping of two pairs of rods, 10 mm diameter, at 90°.

This item is specifically designed to be used with the multiuse Universal Base (code 5405.70) for a quick set up of experimental environment.

Swivel Bosshead

5401.43



ABS plastic. Only one securing screw for simultaneous clamping and varying inclination of two rods, 10 mm diameter.

This item is specifically designed to be used with the multiuse Universal Base (code 5405.70) for a quick set up of an experimental environment.

Mercury

Weight: 4,5 kg

Specifications

4207.55

Used with the U-Tube manometer for measuring pressure. Mercury is needed in many laboratory experiments.

Manual Vacuum Pump

This simple and low-cost pump is capable of handling all laboratory experiments not requiring a vacuum below a few millimetres of mercury. Since the pump is hand operated and of sturdy construction, it can be easily used by students and presents no maintenance problems.

Dimensions: length 395 mm, diam. 38 mm Chamber volume: approx. 350 cm3

WARNING: Handle with care and always secure container to avoid spills and evaporation. Mercury vapour is toxic, carry out experiments with adequate ventilation in order to avoid human exposure.

Specifications: weight 500 g

Rods

5408.81.L350 - L1000

Specifications

Length 35 cm	(code 5408.81.L350
Length 50 cm	(code 5408.81.L500
Length 100 cm	(code 5408.81.L1000



Altay offers a wide range of support rods. They are robust and perfect to use with the Multiuse Universal Base (code 5405.70) or Squared and Swivel Bossheads (code 5401.23 - 5401.43) for a quick set up of an experimental environment.

Vacuum Pump

4184.21



Specially designed pump that removes gas molecules from a sealed volume in order to leave behind a partial vacuum.

Specifications

Air bleeding speed: 1.5 m³/h Pressure limit: 10 ÷ 30 Pa Noise: ≤ 65 dB

Size: 27 x 11 x 22 cm Weight: approx. 7.5 kg

Bunsen Burner with Accessories

experiments

The multigas Bunsen Burner is available in nickelplated brass on a chromium plated steel base. The unit also comes with a gas control stopcock and air regulator. Supplied with tripod stand, wire gauze and connecting tube.



Iron Filings

4612.12

Iron Filings are essential to every magnetic experiment.

Specifications: weight: 300 g

Extension Clamp with Rod



Extension clamps are available in painted aluminium in various sizes. Ranging from a minimum of 5 mm to a maximum of 80 mm. Clamps have cork-lined jaws that make them particularly suitable when holding glassware. This item is available in different lengths and diameter, and is perfect for use with the Squared and Swivel Bossheads (code 5401.23-5401.43). The code refers to the category.



Numerical Index145





Description	Code	Page	Description	Code	Page
A			Crooke's Radiometer	4215.20	91
A			Current Probe	2313.20	125
Accelerometer 25-g	2311.20	123			
Accelerometer Low-g	2311.21	123	D		
Aepinus Air Condenser	4628.32	99		0000 01 00	100
Aluminium Cuboid for Buoyancy	4184.95	78	Data Logging Packages	2300.61 - 63	122
Audio Frequency Generator	2290.50	137	Decade Resistance Box	4693.00 - 50	108
			Different Bodies with Equal Mass	4230.97	62
В			Differential Voltage Probe	2313.40	125
Balance, Demonstration Model	4114.18	57	Digital Timer, Electronic	2232.50	135
Balance, Electronic	2219.30 - 34	133	Docking Station	2236.65	129
Balance, Chaus Dial-O-Gram®	2218.00	132	Dynamics Sensor System, Wireless	2300.20	118
Balance, Ohaus Cent-O-Gram®	2218.10	133	Dynamo, Demonstration	4739.40	111
Balance, Ohaus Scout® Pro	2219.60 - 66	133			
Balance, Ohaus Triple Beam	2218.20	133	E		
Ball Launcher for Cart	4941.60	54	EasyLink	2300.41	120
Bar and Gauge	4200.15	85	Eddy Current Set	4941.51	48
Barlow's Wheel	4645.02	105	Elastic and Inelastic Collision in 2D	4130.20	63
Barometer	2242.62	134	Electric Meter, Mounted	2264.40 - 45	136
Barometer, Mercury	2242.50	134	Electricity System 1	4866.10	32
Barometer Vernier	2311.30	124	• •	4866.20	34
Bar Tape	2312.13	124	Electricity System 2	2313.70	126
·	5405.70 - 74	139	Electrode Amplifier		
Base, Universal	4200.80	87	Electromagnet, U-Shaped	4652.10	102
Bimetal Strip with Electric Contact Bosshead	4200.80 5401.22	139	Electronics System 1	4868.10	36
	5401.20	139	Electronics System 2	4868.20	38
Bosshead, Metal Bosshead, Squared	5401.23	140	Electroscope, Leaf	4625.50	99
Bosshead, Swivel	5401.43	140	Electroscope, Pith Ball	4625.00	98
•	4187.19	78	Electrostatics System	4865.10	26
Boyle's Law Apparatus Bridge Rectifier	2404.13	107	EM Trigger & Launcher for Cart	4941.17	55
Bunsen Burner with Accessories	5511.00	140	Expansion of Liquids Apparatus	4210.32	88
24110011 2411101 1111117 10000001100	4184.93	77	Extension Clamp with Rod	5416.20	140
Buoyancy Balance	4104.93	11			
C			F		
			Falling Bodies Upgrade for Magnetic Board	4114.36	60
Caliper, Vernier	2213.10	132	Force Sensor, Dual-Range	2311.10	123
Capacitance Box	4690.00 - 04	107	Force Table	4114.11	56
Capillary Tubes	4182.20	75	Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus	4134.70	66
Cart without Plunger	4941.12	55	Function Generator	2290.10	137
Cart with Plunger	4941.13	55			
Centrifugal Force Apparatus	4142.70	71	G		
Charge Sensor	2313.10	125		0011 10	404
Chronometer, Analogue	2231.05	135	Gas Pressure Sensor	2311.40	124
Chronometer, Digital	2231.52	135	Generator Model	4739.20	110
Circular Coil	4640.50	102	Geiger Müller Counter	2236.00	137
Communicating Vessels	4180.60	75	Gimbals Magnetic Field Sensors	4640.70	103
Compass, Demonstration	4614.50	101	Go!Link	2320.30	128
Compound Bar	4200.60	87	Go!Motion	2320.10	128
Conductivity Probe	2317.20	128	Go!Temp	2320.20	128
Connecting Leads	2522.02 - 14	139	Goniometric Circle	2216.10	132
Convection Apparatus	4210.91	88	Gravesande Ball and Ring	4200.10	85
Coupled Pendulum Set	4941.16	48	Gunther Expansion Apparatus	4200.22	86



Description	Code	Page	Description	Code	Page
Н			Mechanics System 1	4861.10	6
п			Mechanics System 2	4861.20	9
Heat System	4862.10	15	Mechanics System 3	4861.30	12
Hooke's Law Apparatus	4163.10	62	Mechanics Upgrade 1	4941.14	44
Hope's Apparatus	4210.10	89	Mechanics Upgrade 2	4941.21	46
			Melde's Apparatus	4315.35	81
I			Mercury	4207.55	140
Inclined Diana	4115 10	61	Millikan Apparatus	4836.60	114
Inclined Plane	4115.10	61	Micrometer Dial Gauge	2214.00	132
Induction Coils	4640.75	103	Micrometer Screw Gauge	2213.15	132
Instrumentation Amplifier	2313.80	126	Microphone	2313.60	125
Iron Filings	4612.12	140	Mixing Calorimeter	4230.60	89
			Moment of Inertia Apparatus	4138.50	70
J			Motion Detector	2310.10	123
Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter	4230.65	90	Motor Unit	4743.05	111
Could be Law Crim for Calcrimotor	1200.00	00	Multimeter, Analogue	2274.10	136
	_		Multimeter, Digital	2275.10	136
L			Waltimeter, Digital	2275.10	130
Laboratory Jack	5406.30 - 34	139	N		
LabPro	2300.10	116	N		
LabQuest	2300.30	119	Newton's Disk	4453.22	95
Laplace Apparatus	4646.10	105	Newton's Tube	4134.00	65
Laplace Rail	4646.15	106			
Large Display	2236.50	135	0		
Large Display, Digital	2236.60	129	Optical Bench Deluxe Edition	4417.50	92
Lift Pump on Stand	4183.11	76	Optical Bench Standard Edition	4417.60	94
Light Sensor	2315.10	127	Optics Accessories Set	4114.37	60
Linear Air Track System	4132.00	64	'	4864.10	18
LoggerPro 3	2300.50	121	Optics System 1		
Logic Circuit Board	4781.00	111	Optics System 2	4864.21	21
			Optics System 3	4864.30	24
M			Optics Upgrade 1	4944.11	49
IVI			Optics Upgrade 2	4944.20	51
Magdeburg Hemispheres	4184.48	76	Optics Upgrade 3	4944.30	53
Magnet, Ferrite	4612.09	100	Oscillation Counter, Electronic	2237.12	135
Magnet, Horseshoe	4611.81	100	Oscilloscope	2280.70 - 90	136
Magnet, Horseshoe - Flat	4611.72	100	-		
Magnet, U-Shaped	4611.71	100	P		
Magnetic Board	4114.30	58	Pascal's Apparatus	4180.12	74
Magnetic Field Sensor	2313.50	125	Pellat Apparatus	4180.20	73
Magnetic Needle on Stand	4613.80	101	Pendulum, Multiple	4137.40	69
Magnetics System 1	4867.10	28	Pendulum, Simple	4136.50	69
Magnetics System 2	4867.20	30	Ph Sensor	2317.10	127
Magnets, Bar	4611.65	100	Photogate	2232.52	135
Magnets, Chrome Steel Bar	4611.50	100	Photogate, Vernier	2312.10	124
Magnets, Cylindrical	4611.18	100	Picket Fence	2312.11	124
Magnets, Neodymium-Iron-Boron	4611.86	100	Pin Shearing Apparatus	4200.30	85
Magnets, Plastic Cased Bar	4611.40	100	Potentiometer Bridge	4697.00	109
Magnets, Ring	4612.03	100	Power Supply, Low Voltage	2408.10	138
Manometer, U-Tube	2242.20	134	Power Supply, Low Tension	2408.00	138
Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus		90	Power Supply, Regulated AC/DC	2409.20	138
Mechanics Accessories Set					138
INICUIALING ACCESSUITES SEL	4114.35	58	Power Supply, Regulated 5 kV	2407.01	130





Description	Code	Pag
Power Supply 30 A	2407.60	138
Precision Mass Set	2220.60 - 66	133
Projectile Launcher	4135.10	68
R		
Radiation Monitor (alpha, beta, gamma)	2316.10	127
Radioactivity Bench	4832.00	113
Relative Humidity Sensor	2314.40	127
Rheostat, Sliding Contact	4694.11 - 61	108
Resonance Apparatus	4331.27	84
Ripple Tank	4311.80	79
Rods	5408.81.L350 - L	1000 140
Rotary Motion Sensor	2310.20	123
Rotating Coil	4640.60	104
S		
Small Cubes with Equal Volume	4230.98	63
		81
Sonometer, Three-Wire	4316.05	01
Sonometer, Three-Wire Spectrometer	4316.05 4455.02	95
		-
Spectrometer	4455.02	95
Spectrometer Spectrometer, Handheld	4455.02 4455.30	95 96
Spectrometer Spectrometer, Handheld Spectrum Tubes	4455.02 4455.30 4470.10 - 17	95 96 96
Spectrometer Spectrometer, Handheld Spectrum Tubes Spectrum Tubes Holder	4455.02 4455.30 4470.10 - 17 4470.50	95 96 96
Spectrometer Spectrometer, Handheld Spectrum Tubes Spectrum Tubes Holder Sphere with Two Stopcocks	4455.02 4455.30 4470.10 - 17 4470.50 4184.90	95 96 96 96 77
Spectrometer Spectrometer, Handheld Spectrum Tubes Spectrum Tubes Holder Sphere with Two Stopcocks Spherometer	4455.02 4455.30 4470.10 - 17 4470.50 4184.90 2215.01	95 96 96 96 77
Spectrometer Spectrometer, Handheld Spectrum Tubes Spectrum Tubes Holder Sphere with Two Stopcocks Spherometer Spouting Jar	4455.02 4455.30 4470.10 - 17 4470.50 4184.90 2215.01 4180.42	95 96 96 96 77 132 74
Spectrometer Spectrometer, Handheld Spectrum Tubes Spectrum Tubes Holder Sphere with Two Stopcocks Spherometer Spouting Jar Spring, Helix	4455.02 4455.30 4470.10 - 17 4470.50 4184.90 2215.01 4180.42 4315.02	95 96 96 96 77 132 74
Spectrometer Spectrometer, Handheld Spectrum Tubes Spectrum Tubes Holder Sphere with Two Stopcocks Spherometer Spouting Jar Spring, Helix Spring Set	4455.02 4455.30 4470.10 - 17 4470.50 4184.90 2215.01 4180.42 4315.02 4315.16	95 96 96 96 77 132 74 80
Spectrometer Spectrometer, Handheld Spectrum Tubes Spectrum Tubes Holder Sphere with Two Stopcocks Spherometer Spouting Jar Spring, Helix Spring Set Stand, Universal Retort	4455.02 4455.30 4470.10 - 17 4470.50 4184.90 2215.01 4180.42 4315.02 4315.16 5404.52 - 60	95 96 96 96 77 132 74 80 80

Precision Mass Set	2220.60 - 66	133
Projectile Launcher	4135.10	68
R		
n		
Radiation Monitor (alpha, beta, gamma)	2316.10	127
Radioactivity Bench	4832.00	113
Relative Humidity Sensor	2314.40	127
Rheostat, Sliding Contact	4694.11 - 61	108
Resonance Apparatus	4331.27	84
Ripple Tank	4311.80	79
Rods	5408.81.L350 - L1000	
Rotary Motion Sensor	2310.20	123
Rotating Coil	4640.60	104
Hotaling Coll	4040.00	104
S		
Small Cubes with Equal Volume	4230.98	63
Sonometer, Three-Wire	4316.05	81
Spectrometer	4455.02	95
Spectrometer, Handheld	4455.30	96
Spectrum Tubes	4470.10 - 17	96
·		
Spectrum Tubes Holder	4470.50	96
Sphere with Two Stopcocks	4184.90	77
Spherometer	2215.01	132
Spouting Jar	4180.42	74
Spring, Helix	4315.02	80
Spring Set	4315.16	80
Stand, Universal Retort	5404.52 - 60	139
Stopwatch	2231.25	135
Stroboscope	2238.10	91
Surface Temperature Sensor	2314.30	126
T		
Tape Measure	2211.10 - 15	132
Temperature Probe, Stainless Steel	2314.20	126
Teslameter, Digital	2280.50	136
Thermal Conductivity Apparatus	4210.73	87
Thermal Expansion Bar	4200.18	85
Thermocouple	2314.10	126
Thermometer, Maximum and Minimum	2241.32	136
Thermometers, Alchool	2245.10 - 25	137
Thermometers, Mercury	2240.10 - 50	137
TI USB Graph Link Connectivity Kit	2300.42	120
	4922.10	
Timing Set		54
TI-84 Plus Calculator	2300.40	120
Torsion Balance	4170.00	72
Track Set	4954.12	43
Transformer, Demonstration	4729.00	110
Transformer, Multitap	2403.50	138
Tue me fe mane m (40) ()	0400 14 04	107

2403.14 - 24

137

Description Code	Page
Tubular Spring Balance (Metal) 4110.01	- 07 134
Tubular Spring Balance (Wetal) 4110.31 Tubular Spring Balance (Plastic) 4110.20	
Tuning Forks, Pair of LA ₃ 4317.40	82
Tuning Forks, Set 4317.90	83
Turning Forks, Set 4517.90	03
U	
Ultra Pulley Attachment 2312.12	124
UVA Sensor 2315.20	127
UVB Sensor 2315.21	127
V	
V, I, P and Phase Shift Meter 2276.10	129
Vacuum Bell with Plate 4315.60	76
Vacuum Pump, Manual 4184.12	140
Vacuum Pump with Accessories 4184.21	140
Van de Graaff Generator 4623.20	97
Variable Inductance 4731.00	106
Voltage Probe 2313.30	125
W	
Waltenhofen's Pendulum 4640.80	103
Waltenhofen's Pendulum 4640.80 Wave Form Helix 4315.00	103 80

Transformer (12 V)



Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
2211.10 - 15	Tape Measure	132	2312.10	Photogate, Vernier	124
2213.10	Caliper, Vernier	132	2312.11	Picket Fence	124
2213.15	Micrometer Screw Gauge	132	2312.12	Ultra Pulley Attachment	124
2214.00	Micrometer Dial Gauge	132	2312.13	Bar Tape	124
2215.01	Spherometer	132	2313.10	Charge Sensor	125
2216.10	Goniometric Circle	132	2313.20	Current Probe	125
2218.00	Balance, Ohaus Dial-O-Gram®	132	2313.30	Voltage Probe	125
2218.10	Balance, Ohaus Cent-O-Gram®	133	2313.40	Differential Voltage Probe	125
2218.20	Balance, Ohaus Triple Beam	133	2313.50	Magnetic Field Sensor	125
2219.30 - 34	Balance, Electronic	133	2313.60	Microphone	125
2219.60 - 66	Balance, Ohaus Scout® Pro	133	2313.70	Electrode Amplifier	126
2220.60 - 66	Precision Mass Set	133	2313.80	Instrumentation Amplifier	126
2231.05	Chronometer, Analogue	135	2314.10	Thermocouple	126
2231.25	Stopwatch	135	2314.20	Temperature Probe, Stainless Steel	126
2231.52	Chronometer, Digital	135	2314.30	Surface Temperature Sensor	126
2232.50	Digital Timer, Electronic	135	2314.40	Relative Humidity Sensor	127
2232.52	Photogate	135	2315.10	Light Sensor	127
2236.00	Geiger Müller Counter	137	2315.20	UVA Sensor	127
2236.50	Large Display	135	2315.21	UVB Sensor	127
2236.60	Large Display, Digital	129	2316.10	Radiation Monitor (alpha, beta, gamm	
2236.65	Docking Station	129	2317.10	Ph Sensor	127
2237.12	Oscillation Counter, Electronic	135	2317.20	Conductivity Probe	128
2238.10	Stroboscope	91	2320.10	Go!Motion	128
2240.10 - 50	Thermometers, Mercury	137	2320.20	Go!Temp	128
2241.32	Thermometer, Maximum and Minimum	136	2320.30	Go!Link	128
2242.20	Manometer, U-Tube	134	2403.14 - 24	Transformer (12 V)	137
2242.50	Barometer, Mercury	134	2403.50	Transformer, Multitap	138
2242.62	Barometer	134	2404.13	Bridge Rectifier	107
2245.10 - 25	Thermometers, Alchool	137	2407.01	Power Supply, Regulated 5 kV	138
2264.40 - 45	Electric Meter, Mounted	136	2407.60	Power Supply 30 A	138
2274.10	Multimeter, Analogue	136	2408.00	Power Supply, Low Tension	138
2275.10	Multimeter, Digital	136	2408.10	Power Supply, Low Voltage	138
2276.10	V, I, P and Phase Shift Meter	129	2409.20	Power Supply, Regulated AC/DC	138
2280.50	Teslameter, Digital	136	2522.02 - 14	Connecting Leads	139
2280.70 - 90	Oscilloscope	136	4110.01 - 07	Tubular Spring Balance (Metal)	134
2290.10	Function Generator	137	4110.20 - 24	Tubular Spring Balance (Plastic)	134
2290.50	Audio Frequency Generator	137	4114.11	Force Table	56
2300.10	LabPro	116	4114.11	Balance, Demonstration Model	57
2300.10	Dynamics Sensor System, Wireless	118		Magnetic Board	58
	•		4114.30	Mechanics Accessories Set	58
2300.30	LabQuest	119	4114.35		
2300.40 2300.41	TI-84 Plus Calculator	120	4114.36	Falling Bodies Upgrade for Magnetic Boo Optics Accessories Set	
	EasyLink TLUSP Group Link Connectivity Kit	120	4114.37	Inclined Plane	60 61
2300.42	TI USB Graph Link Connectivity Kit	120	4115.10		61
2300.50	LoggerPro 3	121	4130.20	Elastic and Inelastic Collision in 2D	63
2300.61 - 63	Data Logging Packages	122	4132.00	Linear Air Track System	64
2310.10	Motion Detector	123	4134.00	Newton's Tube	65
2310.20	Rotary Motion Sensor	123	4134.70	Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus	66
2311.10	Force Sensor, Dual-Range	123	4135.10	Projectile Launcher	68
2311.20	Accelerometer 25-g	123	4136.50	Pendulum, Simple	69
2311.21	Accelerometer Low-g	123	4137.40	Pendulum, Multiple	69
2311.30	Barometer, Vernier	124	4138.50	Moment of Inertia Apparatus	70
2311.40	Gas Pressure Sensor	124	4142.70	Centrifugal Force Apparatus	71





4163.10 Hooke's Law Apparatus 62	Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
180.12	4163.10	Hooke's Law Apparatus	62	4611.50	Magnets, Chrome Steel Bar	100
4180.20 Pellat Apparatus 73 4611.72 Magnet, Horseshoe - Flat 100	4170.00	Torsion Balance	72	4611.65	Magnets, Bar	100
4180-82 Spouting Jair 74 4611.81 Magneti, Horseshoe 100	4180.12	Pascal's Apparatus	74	4611.71	Magnet, U-Shaped	100
4180.60 Communicating Vessels 75	4180.20	Pellat Apparatus	73	4611.72	Magnet, Horseshoe - Flat	100
4182.20	4180.42	Spouting Jar	74	4611.81	Magnet, Horseshoe	100
183.11	4180.60	Communicating Vessels	75	4611.86	Magnets, Neodymium-Iron-Boron	100
4183.11 Lift Pump on Stand 76 4612.09 Magnet, Ferrite 100 4184.12 Vacuum Pump, Manual 140 4612.12 Liron Fillings 140 4184.21 Vacuum Pump, Manual 140 4613.80 Magnetic Needle on Stand 101 4184.93 Magnet Permishberes 76 4814.50 Compass, Demonstration 101 4184.93 Buoyancy Balance 77 4822.20 Winahurst Machine 97 4184.95 Aluminium Cuboid for Buoyancy 78 4825.00 Electroscope, Hell 98 4200.10 Gravesande Ball and Ring 85 4828.32 Aepinus Air Condenser 99 4200.15 Bar and Gauge 85 4840.50 Circular Coil 102 4200.16 Bar and Gauge 85 4840.50 Circular Coil 102 4200.30 Fin Shearing Apparatus 86 4460.75 Induction Coils 103 4200.30 Pin Shearing Apparatus 85 460.75 Induction Coils 103 4200.52	4182.20	Capillary Tubes	75	4612.03	Magnets, Ring	100
1484.12 Vacuum Pump, Manual 140 4612.12 Iron Filings 140 14184.21 Vacuum Pump, with Accessories 140 4613.80 Magnetic Needle on Stand 101 14184.48 Magdeburg Hemispheres 76 4614.50 Compass, Demonstration 101 14184.90 Sphere with Two Stopcocks 77 4822.20 Wirnshurst Machine 97 14184.93 Buoyancy Balance 77 4623.20 Wirnshurst Machine 97 14184.93 Buoyancy Balance 77 4623.20 Wirnshurst Machine 98 14187.19 Boyle's Law Apparatus 78 4625.00 Electroscope, Pith Ball 98 14187.19 Boyle's Law Apparatus 78 4625.50 Electroscope, Leaf 99 14200.10 Gravesande Ball and Ring 85 4628.32 Aepinus Air Condenser 99 14200.15 Bar and Gauge 85 44640.60 Rotating Coll 102 14200.18 Thermal Expansion Bar 85 44640.60 Rotating Coll 104 14200.20 Gunther Expansion Apparatus 85 4640.75 Induction Colls 103 14200.30 Pin Shearing Apparatus 85 4640.75 Induction Colls 103 14200.60 Compound Bar 87 46450.60 Barlow's Wheel 105 14200.50 Mercury 140 4646.10 Laplace Apparatus 105 14210.32 Expansion of Liquids Apparatus 88 4682.10 Electrosagnet, U-Shaped 106 14210.32 Expansion of Liquids Apparatus 88 4682.10 Electrosagnet, U-Shaped 102	4183.11		76	4612.09	Magnet, Ferrite	100
4184.48 Magdeburg Hemispheres 76 4814.50 Compass, Demonstration 101 4184.90 Sphere with Two Stopcocke 77 4822.20 Wimshurst Machine 97 4184.95 Buoyancy Balance 77 4823.20 Van de Graaff Generator 97 4184.95 Aluminium Cuboid for Buoyancy 78 4825.00 Electroscope, Pith Ball 98 4187.19 Boyle's Law Apparatus 78 4825.50 Electroscope, Leaf 99 4200.10 Gravesande Ball and Ring 85 4820.32 Acpinus Air Condenser 99 4200.18 Thermal Expansion Bar 85 4840.50 Circular Coil 102 4200.18 Thermal Expansion Apparatus 86 4840.70 Gimbals Magnetic Field Sensors 103 4200.20 Qunther Expansion Apparatus 86 4840.75 Induction Coils 103 4200.80 Birdal Strip with Electric Contact 87 4840.80 Waltenhoten's Pendulum 103 4200.80 Birdal Strip with Electric Contact 87 4845.02 <	4184.12	Vacuum Pump, Manual	140	4612.12	Iron Filings	140
4184.90 Sphere with Two Stopcocks 77	4184.21	Vacuum Pump with Accessories	140	4613.80	Magnetic Needle on Stand	101
4184.90 Sphere with Two Stopcocks 77 4852.20 Winshurst Machine 97 4184.93 Buoyancy Balance 77 4623.20 Van de Graaff Generator 97 4184.93 Aluminium Cuboid for Buoyancy 78 4625.00 Electroscope, Ihe Ball 98 4187.19 Boyle's Law Apparatus 78 4625.50 Electroscope, Leaf 99 4200.10 Gravesande Ball and Ring 85 4640.50 Circular Coil 102 4200.18 Thermal Expansion Apparatus 86 4640.70 Girnbals Magnetic Field Sensors 103 4200.22 Gunther Expansion Apparatus 86 4640.75 Induction Coils 103 4200.80 Bimetal Strip with Electric Contact 87 4650.80 Waltenhofen's Pendulum 103 4207.55 Mercury 140 4646.15 Laplace Apparatus 105 4210.10 Hope's Apparatus 88 469.15 Laplace Rail 106 4210.73 Thermal Conductivity Apparatus 87 4690.00 - 04 Capacitance Box	4184.48	Magdeburg Hemispheres	76	4614.50	Compass, Demonstration	101
4184.93 Buoyancy Balance 77 4823.20 Van de Graaff Generator 97 4184.95 Aluminium Cuboid for Buoyancy 78 4825.00 Electroscope, Pith Ball 98 4187.19 Boyle's Law Apparatus 78 4825.50 Electroscope, Leaf 99 4200.10 Gravesande Ball and Ring 85 4828.32 Aepinus Air Condenser 99 4200.15 Bar and Gauge 85 4840.60 Rotating Coil 104 4200.18 Thermal Expansion Apparatus 86 4840.70 Gimbals Magnetic Field Sensors 103 4200.22 Gunther Expansion Apparatus 86 4840.70 Gimbals Magnetic Field Sensors 103 4200.00 Compound Bar 87 4840.80 Waltenhofen's Pendulum 103 4200.20 Bimetal Strip with Electric Contact 87 4845.02 Barlow's Wheel 105 4210.10 Hope's Apparatus 88 4852.10 Electromagnet, U-Shaped 102 4210.11 Hope's Apparatus 88 4852.10 Electromagnet, U-Shaped <td>4184.90</td> <td>,</td> <td>77</td> <td>4622.20</td> <td>•</td> <td>97</td>	4184.90	,	77	4622.20	•	97
4184.95	4184.93	·	77	4623.20	Van de Graaff Generator	97
4187.19 Boyle's Law Apparatus 78 4625.50 Electroscope, Leaf 99 4200.10 Gravesande Ball and Ring 85 4628.32 Aepinus Air Condenser 99 4200.15 Bar and Gauge 85 4640.60 Rotating Coil 104 4200.18 Thermal Expansion Bar 85 4640.60 Rotating Coil 104 4200.22 Gunther Expansion Apparatus 86 4640.70 Gimbals Magnetic Field Sensors 103 4200.30 Pin Shearing Apparatus 86 4640.75 Induction Coils 103 4200.60 Compound Bar 87 4640.80 Waltenhofens Pendulum 103 4200.80 Bimetal Strip with Electric Contact 87 4645.02 Barlow's Wheel 105 4207.55 Mercury 140 4646.10 Laplace Apparatus 105 4210.32 Expansion of Liquids Apparatus 88 4652.10 Electromagnet, U-Shaped 102 4210.73 Thermal Conductivity Apparatus 87 4690.00 04 Capacitance Box 107 4210.91 Convection Apparatus 88 4652.10 Electromagnet, U-Shaped 102 4210.50 Crooke's Radiometer 91 4694.11 61 Rheostat, Sliding Contact 108 4230.60 Mixing Calorimeter 89 4697.00 Potentiometer Bridge 109 4230.65 Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter 90 4729.00 Transformer, Demonstration 110 4230.97 Different Bodies with Equal Wass 62 4731.00 Variable Inductance 106 4230.50 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus 80 4739.00 Variable Inductance 106 4235.10 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus 80 4739.00 Potentiometer Bridge 109 4235.10 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus 81 4861.10 Mechanics System 111 4315.00 Wave Form Helix 80 4739.00 Radioactivity Bench 113 4315.01 Spring, Helix 80 4830.00 Radioactivity Bench 113 4315.02 Spring, Helix 80 4830.00 Radioactivity Bench 114 4315.05 Sonometer, Three-Wire 81 4861.20 Mechanics System 2 9 4317.40 Tuning Forks, Pair of LA3 82 4862.10 Heat System 1 18 4315.00 Spectrum Tubes 96 4866.20 Electroics System 2 3 447	4184.95	• •	78	4625.00	Electroscope, Pith Ball	98
4200.10 Gravesande Ball and Ring 85 4628.32 Aepinus Air Condenser 99 4200.15 Bar and Gauge 85 4640.60 Circular Coll 102 4200.18 Thermal Expansion Bar 85 4640.60 Rotating Coll 104 4200.22 Gunther Expansion Apparatus 86 4640.70 Gimbals Magnetic Field Sensors 103 4200.80 Pin Shearing Apparatus 85 4640.75 Induction Colls 103 4200.80 Birnetal Strip with Electric Contact 87 4640.80 Waltenhofen's Pendulum 103 4207.55 Mercury 140 4646.10 Laplace Apparatus 105 4210.10 Hope's Apparatus 88 4652.10 Electromagnet, U-Shaped 102 4210.32 Expansion of Liquids Apparatus 87 4690.00 - 04 Capacitance Box 107 4210.32 Expansion of Liquids Apparatus 88 4652.10 Electromagnet, U-Shaped 102 4210.32 Expansion of Liquids Apparatus 87 4690.00 - 04 Capacitance Box </td <td>4187.19</td> <td>• •</td> <td></td> <td>4625.50</td> <td>•</td> <td>99</td>	4187.19	• •		4625.50	•	99
4200.15 Bar and Gauge 85 4640.50 Circular Coil 102 4200.18 Thermal Expansion Bar 85 4640.60 Rotating Coil 104 4200.22 Gunther Expansion Apparatus 86 4640.70 Gimbals Magnetic Field Sensors 103 4200.30 Pin Shearing Apparatus 85 4640.75 Induction Coils 103 4200.80 Compound Bar 87 4640.00 Waltenhofen's Pendulum 103 4200.80 Bimetal Strip with Electric Contact 87 4646.02 Barlow's Wheel 105 4207.55 Mercury 140 4646.10 Laplace Apparatus 105 4210.10 Hope's Apparatus 89 4646.15 Laplace Rail 106 4210.32 Expansion of Liquids Apparatus 88 4652.10 Electromagnet, U-Shaped 102 4210.73 Thermal Conductivity Apparatus 87 4690.00 - 04 Capacitiane Box 107 4210.91 Convection Apparatus 88 4693.00 - 50 Decade Resistance Box 108 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
4200.18 Thermal Expansion Bar 85 4640.60 Rotating Coil 104 4200.22 Gunther Expansion Apparatus 86 4640.75 Induction Coils 103 4200.30 Pin Shearing Apparatus 85 4640.75 Induction Coils 103 4200.80 Bimetal Strip with Electric Contact 87 4640.80 Waltenhofen's Pendulum 103 4207.55 Mercury 140 4646.10 Laplace Apparatus 105 4210.10 Hope's Apparatus 89 4646.15 Laplace Rall 106 4210.32 Expansion of Liquids Apparatus 88 4652.10 Electromagnet, U-Shaped 102 4210.73 Thermal Conductivity Apparatus 87 4690.00 - 04 Capacitance Box 107 4210.91 Corocke's Radiometer 91 4691.11 - 61 Rheostat, Siding Contact 108 4230.60 Mixing Calorimeter 99 4697.00 Potentiometer Bridge 109 4230.65 Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter 99 4729.00 Transformer, Demonstration <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>'</td> <td></td>		· ·			'	
4200.22 Gunther Expansion Apparatus 86 4640.75 Gimbals Magnetic Field Sensors 103 4200.30 Pin Shearing Apparatus 85 4640.75 Induction Coils 103 4200.60 Compound Bar 87 4640.80 Waltenhofen's Pendulum 103 4200.60 Birmetal Strip with Electric Contact 87 4645.02 Barlow's Wheel 105 4207.55 Mercury 140 4661.01 Laplace Apparatus 105 4210.10 Hope's Apparatus 89 4646.15 Laplace Rail 106 4210.32 Expansion of Liquids Apparatus 88 4652.10 Electromagnet, U-Shaped 102 4210.73 Thermal Conductivity Apparatus 87 4690.00 - 04 Capacitance Box 107 4210.91 Corvection Apparatus 88 4893.00 - 50 Decade Resistance Box 108 4220.60 Mixing Calorimeter 91 4697.00 Potentiometer Bridge 109 4230.65 Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter 90 4729.00 Transformer, Demonstratio		· ·				
4200.30 Pin Shearing Apparatus 85 4640.75 Induction Coils 103 4200.60 Compound Bar 87 4640.80 Waltenhofen's Pendulum 103 4200.80 Bimetal Strip with Electric Contact 87 4645.02 Barlow's Wheel 105 4207.55 Mercury 140 4646.15 Laplace Apparatus 105 4210.10 Hope's Apparatus 89 4646.15 Laplace Rail 106 4210.32 Expansion of Liquids Apparatus 88 4652.10 Electromagnet, U-Shaped 102 4210.73 Thermal Conductivity Apparatus 87 4690.00 - 04 Capacitance Box 108 4210.91 Convection Apparatus 88 4693.00 - 50 Decade Resistance Box 108 4215.20 Crooke's Radiometer 91 4694.11 - 61 Rheostat, Sliding Contact 108 4230.65 Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter 89 4697.00 Potentiometer Bridge 109 4230.93 Small Cubes with Equal Mass 62 4731.00 Variable Inductance		•			· ·	
4200.60 Compound Bar 87 4640.80 Waltenhofen's Pendulum 103 4200.80 Bimetal Strip with Electric Contact 87 4645.02 Barlow's Wheel 105 4207.55 Mercury 140 4646.10 Laplace Apparatus 105 4210.10 Hope's Apparatus 89 466.15 Laplace Rall 106 4210.32 Expansion of Liquids Apparatus 88 4652.10 Electromagnet, U-Shaped 102 4210.73 Thermal Conductivity Apparatus 87 4690.00 - 04 Capacitance Box 107 4210.91 Corocke's Radiometer 91 4694.11 - 61 Rheostat, Silding Contact 108 4230.60 Mixing Calorimeter 91 4697.00 Potentiometer Bridge 109 4230.65 Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter 90 4729.00 Transformer, Demonstration 110 4230.98 Small Cubes with Equal Mass 62 4731.00 Variable Inductance 106 4230.98 Small Cubes with Equal Mass 62 4731.00 Variable Inductanc		, , , , ,			•	
4200.80 Bimetal Strip with Electric Contact 87 4645.02 Barlow's Wheel 105 4207.55 Mercury 140 4646.10 Laplace Apparatus 105 4210.10 Hope's Apparatus 89 4646.15 Laplace Rail 106 4210.32 Expansion of Liquids Apparatus 88 4652.10 Electromagnet, U-Shaped 102 4210.73 Thermal Conductivity Apparatus 87 4690.00 - 04 Capacitance Box 107 4210.91 Convection Apparatus 88 4693.00 - 50 Decade Resistance Box 108 4215.20 Crooke's Radiometer 91 4694.11 - 61 Rheostat, Sliding Contact 108 4230.65 Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter 90 4729.00 Transformer, Demonstration 110 4230.97 Different Bodies with Equal Mass 62 4731.00 Variable Inductance 106 4230.98 Small Cubes with Equal Volume 63 4739.20 Generator Model 110 4235.10 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus 90 4739.40<		0 11				
4207.55 Mercury 140 4646.10 Laplace Apparatus 105 4210.10 Hope's Apparatus 89 4646.15 Laplace Rail 106 4210.32 Expansion of Liquids Apparatus 88 4652.10 Electromagnet, U-Shaped 102 4210.73 Thermal Conductivity Apparatus 87 4690.00 - 04 Capacitance Box 107 4210.91 Convection Apparatus 88 4693.00 - 50 Decade Resistance Box 108 4215.20 Crooke's Radiometer 91 4694.11 - 61 Rheostat, Sliding Contact 108 4230.60 Mixing Calorimeter 89 4697.00 Potentiometer Bridge 109 4230.65 Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter 90 4729.00 Transformer, Demonstration 110 4230.98 Small Cubes with Equal Walss 62 4731.00 Variable Inductance 106 4230.98 Small Cubes with Equal Walss 62 4731.00 Variable Inductance 110 4235.10 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus 90 4739.20		·				
4210.10 Hope's Apparatus 89 4646.15 Laplace Rail 106 4210.32 Expansion of Liquids Apparatus 88 4652.10 Electromagnet, U-Shaped 102 4210.73 Thermal Conductivity Apparatus 87 4690.00 - 04 Capacitance Box 107 4210.91 Convection Apparatus 88 4693.00 - 50 Decade Resistance Box 108 4215.20 Crooke's Radiometer 91 4694.11 - 61 Rheostat, Sliding Contact 108 4230.60 Mixing Calorimeter 89 4697.00 Potentiometer Bridge 109 4230.65 Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter 90 4729.00 Transformer, Demonstration 110 4230.97 Different Bodies with Equal Mass 62 4731.00 Variable Inductance 106 4230.98 Small Cubes with Equal Volume 63 4739.20 Generator Model 110 4235.10 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus 9 4739.40 Dynamo, Demonstration 111 4311.00 Wave Form Helix 80 4781.00 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
4210.32 Expansion of Liquids Apparatus 88 4652.10 Electromagnet, U-Shaped 102 4210.73 Thermal Conductivity Apparatus 87 4690.00 - 04 Capacitance Box 107 4210.91 Convection Apparatus 88 4693.00 - 50 Decade Resistance Box 108 4215.20 Crooke's Radiometer 91 4694.11 - 61 Rheostat, Sliding Contact 108 4230.60 Mixing Calorimeter 89 4697.00 Potentiometer Bridge 109 4230.65 Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter 90 4729.00 Transformer, Demonstration 110 4230.97 Different Bodies with Equal Mass 62 4731.00 Variable Inductance 106 4230.98 Small Cubes with Equal Volume 63 4739.20 Generator Model 110 4235.10 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus 90 4739.40 Dynamo, Demonstration 111 4315.00 Wave Form Helix 80 4781.00 Logic Circuit Board 111 4315.02 Spring, Helix 80 4832		•				
4210.73 Thermal Conductivity Apparatus 87 4690.00 - 04 Capacitance Box 107 4210.91 Convection Apparatus 88 4693.00 - 50 Decade Resistance Box 108 4215.20 Crooke's Radiometer 91 4694.11 - 61 Rheostat, Sliding Contact 108 4230.60 Mixing Calorimeter 89 4697.00 Potentiometer Bridge 109 4230.65 Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter 90 4729.00 Transformer, Demonstration 110 4230.97 Different Bodies with Equal Mass 62 4731.00 Variable Inductance 106 4230.98 Small Cubes with Equal Volume 63 4739.20 Generator Model 110 4235.10 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus 90 4739.40 Dynamo, Demonstration 111 4311.80 Ripple Tank 79 4743.05 Motor Unit 111 4315.00 Wave Form Helix 80 4781.00 Logic Circuit Board 111 4315.02 Spring, Helix 80 4832.00 Radioactivi					•	
4210.91 Convection Apparatus 88 4693.00 - 50 Decade Resistance Box 108 4215.20 Crooke's Radiometer 91 4694.11 - 61 Rheostat, Sliding Contact 108 4230.60 Mixing Calorimeter 89 4697.00 Potentiometer Bridge 109 4230.65 Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter 90 4729.00 Transformer, Demonstration 110 4230.97 Different Bodies with Equal Mass 62 4731.00 Variable Inductance 106 4230.98 Small Cubes with Equal Volume 63 4739.20 Generator Model 110 4235.10 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus 90 4739.40 Dynamo, Demonstration 111 4311.80 Ripple Tank 79 4743.05 Motor Unit 111 4315.00 Wave Form Helix 80 4781.00 Logic Circuit Board 111 4315.02 Spring, Helix 80 4832.00 Radioactivity Bench 113 4315.60 Spring Set 80 4836.60 Millikan Apparatus						
4215.20 Crooke's Radiometer 91 4694.11 - 61 Rheostat, Sliding Contact 108 4230.60 Mixing Calorimeter 89 4697.00 Potentiometer Bridge 109 4230.65 Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter 90 4729.00 Transformer, Demonstration 110 4230.97 Different Bodies with Equal Volume 63 4739.20 Generator Model 110 4230.98 Small Cubes with Equal Volume 63 4739.20 Generator Model 110 4235.10 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus 90 4739.40 Dynamo, Demonstration 111 4311.80 Ripple Tank 79 4743.05 Motor Unit 111 4315.00 Wave Form Helix 80 4781.00 Logic Circuit Board 111 4315.02 Spring, Helix 80 4832.00 Radioactivity Bench 113 4315.16 Spring Set 80 4836.60 Millikan Apparatus 114 4315.35 Melde's Apparatus 81 4861.10 Mechanics System 1 6		* **			•	
4230.60 Mixing Calorimeter 89 4697.00 Potentiometer Bridge 109 4230.65 Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter 90 4729.00 Transformer, Demonstration 110 4230.97 Different Bodies with Equal Mass 62 4731.00 Variable Inductance 106 4230.98 Small Cubes with Equal Volume 63 4739.20 Generator Model 110 4235.10 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus 90 4739.40 Dynamo, Demonstration 111 4311.80 Ripple Tank 79 4743.05 Motor Unit 111 4315.00 Wave Form Helix 80 4781.00 Logic Circuit Board 111 4315.02 Spring, Helix 80 4832.00 Radioactivity Bench 113 4315.16 Spring Set 80 4836.60 Millikan Apparatus 114 4315.35 Melde's Apparatus 81 4861.10 Mechanics System 1 6 4315.60 Vacuum Bell with Plate 76 4861.20 Mechanics System 3 12						
4230.65 Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter 90 4729.00 Transformer, Demonstration 110 4230.97 Different Bodies with Equal Mass 62 4731.00 Variable Inductance 106 4230.98 Small Cubes with Equal Volume 63 4739.20 Generator Model 110 4235.10 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus 90 4739.40 Dynamo, Demonstration 111 4311.80 Ripple Tank 79 4743.05 Motor Unit 111 4315.00 Wave Form Helix 80 4781.00 Logic Circuit Board 111 4315.02 Spring, Helix 80 4832.00 Radioactivity Bench 113 4315.16 Spring Set 80 4836.60 Millian Apparatus 114 4315.35 Melde's Apparatus 81 4861.10 Mechanics System 1 6 4316.60 Vacuum Bell with Plate 76 4861.20 Mechanics System 2 9 4316.05 Sonometer, Three-Wire 81 4861.20 Mechanics System 3 12					-	
4230.97 Different Bodies with Equal Mass 62 4731.00 Variable Inductance 106 4230.98 Small Cubes with Equal Volume 63 4739.20 Generator Model 110 4235.10 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus 90 4739.40 Dynamo, Demonstration 111 4311.80 Ripple Tank 79 4743.05 Motor Unit 111 4315.00 Wave Form Helix 80 4781.00 Logic Circuit Board 111 4315.02 Spring, Helix 80 4832.00 Radioactivity Bench 113 4315.16 Spring Set 80 4836.60 Millikan Apparatus 114 4315.35 Melde's Apparatus 81 4861.10 Mechanics System 1 6 4315.60 Vacuum Bell with Plate 76 4861.20 Mechanics System 2 9 4316.05 Sonometer, Three-Wire 81 4861.20 Mechanics System 3 12 4317.40 Tuning Forks, Pair of LA3 82 4862.10 Heat System 1 18 4		· ·			· ·	
4230.98 Small Cubes with Equal Volume 63 4739.20 Generator Model 110 4235.10 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus 90 4739.40 Dynamo, Demonstration 111 4311.80 Ripple Tank 79 4743.05 Motor Unit 111 4315.00 Wave Form Helix 80 4781.00 Logic Circuit Board 111 4315.02 Spring, Helix 80 4832.00 Radioactivity Bench 113 4315.16 Spring Set 80 4836.60 Millikan Apparatus 114 4315.35 Melde's Apparatus 81 4861.10 Mechanics System 1 6 4315.60 Vacuum Bell with Plate 76 4861.20 Mechanics System 2 9 4316.05 Sonometer, Three-Wire 81 4861.20 Mechanics System 3 12 4317.40 Tuning Forks, Pair of LA3 82 4862.10 Heat System 15 4331.27 Resonance Apparatus 84 4864.10 Optics System 2 21 4417.60					·	
4235.10 Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus 90 4739.40 Dynamo, Demonstration 111 4311.80 Ripple Tank 79 4743.05 Motor Unit 111 4315.00 Wave Form Helix 80 4781.00 Logic Circuit Board 111 4315.02 Spring, Helix 80 4832.00 Radioactivity Bench 113 4315.16 Spring Set 80 4836.60 Millikan Apparatus 114 4315.35 Melde's Apparatus 81 4861.10 Mechanics System 1 6 4315.60 Vacuum Bell with Plate 76 4861.20 Mechanics System 2 9 4316.05 Sonometer, Three-Wire 81 4861.30 Mechanics System 3 12 4317.40 Tuning Forks, Pair of LA3 82 4862.10 Heat System 15 4317.90 Tuning Forks, Set 83 4864.10 Optics System 1 18 4331.27 Resonance Apparatus 84 4864.21 Optics System 2 21 4417.50 Optical B		'				
4311.80 Ripple Tank 79 4743.05 Motor Unit 111 4315.00 Wave Form Helix 80 4781.00 Logic Circuit Board 111 4315.02 Spring, Helix 80 4832.00 Radioactivity Bench 113 4315.16 Spring Set 80 4836.60 Millikan Apparatus 114 4315.35 Melde's Apparatus 81 4861.10 Mechanics System 1 6 4315.60 Vacuum Bell with Plate 76 4861.20 Mechanics System 2 9 4316.05 Sonometer, Three-Wire 81 4861.30 Mechanics System 3 12 4317.40 Tuning Forks, Pair of LA3 82 4862.10 Heat System 15 4317.90 Tuning Forks, Set 83 4864.10 Optics System 1 18 4331.27 Resonance Apparatus 84 4864.21 Optics System 2 21 4417.50 Optical Bench Standard Edition 92 4864.30 Optics System 3 24 4455.02 Spectrometer						
4315.00 Wave Form Helix 80 4781.00 Logic Circuit Board 111 4315.02 Spring, Helix 80 4832.00 Radioactivity Bench 113 4315.16 Spring Set 80 4836.60 Millikan Apparatus 114 4315.35 Melde's Apparatus 81 4861.10 Mechanics System 1 6 4315.60 Vacuum Bell with Plate 76 4861.20 Mechanics System 2 9 4316.05 Sonometer, Three-Wire 81 4861.30 Mechanics System 3 12 4317.40 Tuning Forks, Pair of LA3 82 4862.10 Heat System 15 4317.90 Tuning Forks, Set 83 4864.10 Optics System 1 18 4331.27 Resonance Apparatus 84 4864.21 Optics System 2 21 4417.50 Optical Bench Deluxe Edition 92 4864.30 Optics System 3 24 4453.22 Newton's Disk 95 4866.10 Electricity System 1 32 4455.02 Spectrometer <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
4315.02 Spring, Helix 80 4832.00 Radioactivity Bench 113 4315.16 Spring Set 80 4836.60 Millikan Apparatus 114 4315.35 Melde's Apparatus 81 4861.10 Mechanics System 1 6 4315.60 Vacuum Bell with Plate 76 4861.20 Mechanics System 2 9 4316.05 Sonometer, Three-Wire 81 4861.30 Mechanics System 3 12 4317.40 Tuning Forks, Pair of LA3 82 4862.10 Heat System 15 4317.90 Tuning Forks, Set 83 4864.10 Optics System 1 18 4331.27 Resonance Apparatus 84 4864.21 Optics System 2 21 4417.50 Optical Bench Deluxe Edition 92 4864.30 Optics System 3 24 4453.22 Newton's Disk 95 4866.10 Electrostatics System 1 32 4455.02 Spectrometer 95 4866.20 Electricity System 2 34 4470.10 - 17 Spectrum Tu						
4315.16 Spring Set 80 4836.60 Millikan Apparatus 114 4315.35 Melde's Apparatus 81 4861.10 Mechanics System 1 6 4315.60 Vacuum Bell with Plate 76 4861.20 Mechanics System 2 9 4316.05 Sonometer, Three-Wire 81 4861.30 Mechanics System 3 12 4317.40 Tuning Forks, Pair of LA3 82 4862.10 Heat System 15 4317.90 Tuning Forks, Set 83 4864.10 Optics System 1 18 4331.27 Resonance Apparatus 84 4864.21 Optics System 2 21 4417.50 Optical Bench Deluxe Edition 92 4864.30 Optics System 3 24 4417.60 Optical Bench Standard Edition 94 4865.10 Electrostatics System 1 32 4453.22 Newton's Disk 95 4866.10 Electricity System 2 34 4455.30 Spectrometer 95 4866.20 Electricity System 1 28 4470.10 - 17					· ·	
4315.35 Melde's Apparatus 81 4861.10 Mechanics System 1 6 4315.60 Vacuum Bell with Plate 76 4861.20 Mechanics System 2 9 4316.05 Sonometer, Three-Wire 81 4861.30 Mechanics System 3 12 4317.40 Tuning Forks, Pair of LA3 82 4862.10 Heat System 15 4317.90 Tuning Forks, Set 83 4864.10 Optics System 1 18 4331.27 Resonance Apparatus 84 4864.21 Optics System 2 21 4417.50 Optical Bench Deluxe Edition 92 4864.30 Optics System 3 24 4417.60 Optical Bench Standard Edition 94 4865.10 Electrostatics System 26 4453.22 Newton's Disk 95 4866.10 Electricity System 1 32 4455.02 Spectrometer 95 4866.20 Electricity System 2 34 4470.10 - 17 Spectrum Tubes 96 4867.10 Magnetics System 2 30 4470.50 Spectrum Tubes Holder 96 4868.10 Electronics System 1 36 <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td>		•			,	
4315.60 Vacuum Bell with Plate 76 4861.20 Mechanics System 2 9 4316.05 Sonometer, Three-Wire 81 4861.30 Mechanics System 3 12 4317.40 Tuning Forks, Pair of LA3 82 4862.10 Heat System 15 4317.90 Tuning Forks, Set 83 4864.10 Optics System 1 18 4331.27 Resonance Apparatus 84 4864.21 Optics System 2 21 4417.50 Optical Bench Deluxe Edition 92 4864.30 Optics System 3 24 4417.60 Optical Bench Standard Edition 94 4865.10 Electrostatics System 26 4453.22 Newton's Disk 95 4866.10 Electricity System 1 32 4455.02 Spectrometer 95 4866.20 Electricity System 2 34 4470.10 - 17 Spectrum Tubes 96 4867.20 Magnetics System 1 28 4470.50 Spectrum Tubes Holder 96 4868.10 Electronics System 1 36 4611.18 Magnets, Cylindrical 100 4868.20 Electronics System 2 <t< td=""><td></td><td>. •</td><td></td><td></td><td>• •</td><td></td></t<>		. •			• •	
4316.05 Sonometer, Three-Wire 81 4861.30 Mechanics System 3 12 4317.40 Tuning Forks, Pair of LA3 82 4862.10 Heat System 15 4317.90 Tuning Forks, Set 83 4864.10 Optics System 1 18 4331.27 Resonance Apparatus 84 4864.21 Optics System 2 21 4417.50 Optical Bench Deluxe Edition 92 4864.30 Optics System 3 24 4417.60 Optical Bench Standard Edition 94 4865.10 Electrostatics System 26 4453.22 Newton's Disk 95 4866.10 Electricity System 1 32 4455.02 Spectrometer 95 4866.20 Electricity System 2 34 4455.30 Spectrometer, Handheld 96 4867.10 Magnetics System 1 28 4470.10 - 17 Spectrum Tubes 96 4867.20 Magnetics System 2 30 4611.18 Magnets, Cylindrical 100 4868.20 Electronics System 2 38		• •			•	
4317.40 Tuning Forks, Pair of LA3 82 4862.10 Heat System 15 4317.90 Tuning Forks, Set 83 4864.10 Optics System 1 18 4331.27 Resonance Apparatus 84 4864.21 Optics System 2 21 4417.50 Optical Bench Deluxe Edition 92 4864.30 Optics System 3 24 4417.60 Optical Bench Standard Edition 94 4865.10 Electrostatics System 26 4453.22 Newton's Disk 95 4866.10 Electricity System 1 32 4455.02 Spectrometer 95 4866.20 Electricity System 2 34 4455.30 Spectrometer, Handheld 96 4867.10 Magnetics System 1 28 4470.10 - 17 Spectrum Tubes 96 4867.20 Magnetics System 2 30 4470.50 Spectrum Tubes Holder 96 4868.10 Electronics System 1 36 4611.18 Magnets, Cylindrical 100 4868.20 Electronics System 2 38						
4317.90 Tuning Forks, Set 83 4864.10 Optics System 1 18 4331.27 Resonance Apparatus 84 4864.21 Optics System 2 21 4417.50 Optical Bench Deluxe Edition 92 4864.30 Optics System 3 24 4417.60 Optical Bench Standard Edition 94 4865.10 Electrostatics System 26 4453.22 Newton's Disk 95 4866.10 Electricity System 1 32 4455.02 Spectrometer 95 4866.20 Electricity System 2 34 4455.30 Spectrometer, Handheld 96 4867.10 Magnetics System 1 28 4470.10 - 17 Spectrum Tubes 96 4867.20 Magnetics System 2 30 4470.50 Spectrum Tubes Holder 96 4868.10 Electronics System 1 36 4611.18 Magnets, Cylindrical 100 4868.20 Electronics System 2 38	4316.05				•	
4331.27 Resonance Apparatus 84 4864.21 Optics System 2 21 4417.50 Optical Bench Deluxe Edition 92 4864.30 Optics System 3 24 4417.60 Optical Bench Standard Edition 94 4865.10 Electrostatics System 26 4453.22 Newton's Disk 95 4866.10 Electricity System 1 32 4455.02 Spectrometer 95 4866.20 Electricity System 2 34 4455.30 Spectrometer, Handheld 96 4867.10 Magnetics System 1 28 4470.10 - 17 Spectrum Tubes 96 4867.20 Magnetics System 2 30 4470.50 Spectrum Tubes Holder 96 4868.10 Electronics System 1 36 4611.18 Magnets, Cylindrical 100 4868.20 Electronics System 2 38	4317.40	Tuning Forks, Pair of LA3		4862.10	Heat System	
4417.50 Optical Bench Deluxe Edition 92 4864.30 Optics System 3 24 4417.60 Optical Bench Standard Edition 94 4865.10 Electrostatics System 26 4453.22 Newton's Disk 95 4866.10 Electricity System 1 32 4455.02 Spectrometer 95 4866.20 Electricity System 2 34 4455.30 Spectrometer, Handheld 96 4867.10 Magnetics System 1 28 4470.10 - 17 Spectrum Tubes 96 4867.20 Magnetics System 2 30 4470.50 Spectrum Tubes Holder 96 4868.10 Electronics System 1 36 4611.18 Magnets, Cylindrical 100 4868.20 Electronics System 2 38	4317.90	Tuning Forks, Set		4864.10	, ,	
4417.60 Optical Bench Standard Edition 94 4865.10 Electrostatics System 26 4453.22 Newton's Disk 95 4866.10 Electricity System 1 32 4455.02 Spectrometer 95 4866.20 Electricity System 2 34 4455.30 Spectrometer, Handheld 96 4867.10 Magnetics System 1 28 4470.10 - 17 Spectrum Tubes 96 4867.20 Magnetics System 2 30 4470.50 Spectrum Tubes Holder 96 4868.10 Electronics System 1 36 4611.18 Magnets, Cylindrical 100 4868.20 Electronics System 2 38	4331.27	Resonance Apparatus	84	4864.21	Optics System 2	21
4453.22 Newton's Disk 95 4866.10 Electricity System 1 32 4455.02 Spectrometer 95 4866.20 Electricity System 2 34 4455.30 Spectrometer, Handheld 96 4867.10 Magnetics System 1 28 4470.10 - 17 Spectrum Tubes 96 4867.20 Magnetics System 2 30 4470.50 Spectrum Tubes Holder 96 4868.10 Electronics System 1 36 4611.18 Magnets, Cylindrical 100 4868.20 Electronics System 2 38	4417.50	Optical Bench Deluxe Edition	92	4864.30	Optics System 3	24
4455.02 Spectrometer 95 4866.20 Electricity System 2 34 4455.30 Spectrometer, Handheld 96 4867.10 Magnetics System 1 28 4470.10 - 17 Spectrum Tubes 96 4867.20 Magnetics System 2 30 4470.50 Spectrum Tubes Holder 96 4868.10 Electronics System 1 36 4611.18 Magnets, Cylindrical 100 4868.20 Electronics System 2 38	4417.60			4865.10	•	
4455.30 Spectrometer, Handheld 96 4867.10 Magnetics System 1 28 4470.10 - 17 Spectrum Tubes 96 4867.20 Magnetics System 2 30 4470.50 Spectrum Tubes Holder 96 4868.10 Electronics System 1 36 4611.18 Magnets, Cylindrical 100 4868.20 Electronics System 2 38	4453.22	Newton's Disk		4866.10		
4470.10 - 17 Spectrum Tubes 96 4867.20 Magnetics System 2 30 4470.50 Spectrum Tubes Holder 96 4868.10 Electronics System 1 36 4611.18 Magnets, Cylindrical 100 4868.20 Electronics System 2 38	4455.02	Spectrometer	95	4866.20	Electricity System 2	34
4470.50 Spectrum Tubes Holder 96 4868.10 Electronics System 1 36 4611.18 Magnets, Cylindrical 100 4868.20 Electronics System 2 38	4455.30	Spectrometer, Handheld	96	4867.10	Magnetics System 1	28
4611.18 Magnets, Cylindrical 100 4868.20 Electronics System 2 38	4470.10 - 17	Spectrum Tubes	96	4867.20	Magnetics System 2	30
	4470.50	Spectrum Tubes Holder	96	4868.10	Electronics System 1	36
4611.40 Magnets, Plastic Cased Bar 100 4922.10 Timing Set 54	4611.18	Magnets, Cylindrical	100	4868.20	Electronics System 2	38
	4611.40	Magnets, Plastic Cased Bar	100	4922.10	Timing Set	54





Code	Description	Page
4941.12	Cart without Plunger	55
4941.13	Cart with Plunger	55
4941.14	Mechanics Upgrade 1	44
4941.16	Coupled Pendulum Set	48
4941.17	EM Trigger & Launcher for Cart	55
4941.21	Mechanics Upgrade 2	46
4941.51	Eddy Current Set	48
4941.60	Ball Launcher for Cart	54
4944.11	Optics Upgrade 1	49
4944.20	Optics Upgrade 2	51
4944.30	Optics Upgrade 3	53
4954.12	Track Set	43
5401.20	Bosshead, Metal	139
5401.22	Bosshead	139
5401.23	Bosshead, Squared	140
5401.43	Bosshead, Swivel	140
5404.52 - 60	Stand, Universal Retort	139
5405.70 - 74	Base, Universal	139
5406.30 - 34	Laboratory Jack	139
5408.81.L350 - L1000	Rods	140
5416.20	Extension Clamp with Rod	140
5511.00	Bunsen Burner with Accessories	140



Crafted for your world.



OUR FOCUS ON QUALITY

All Altay products are built to the most demanding quality standards. We combine high level R&D with low cost manufacturing to develop and market products that fully satisfy our customers' performance and budget requirements.

We have been granted the ISO 9001 quality standard certification by SGS and the Worlddidac Quality Certificate Award a documented quality assurance of our products and services.





STRATEGIC PARTNER



To learn more about Altay visit altayscientific.com

Headquarters:

Via Tuscolana, 242 - 00046 Grottaferrata (Rome) Italy Tel.: + 39 06 945 501 - Fax: +39 06 945 50015 info@altayscientific.com



Altay Ireland Ltd

Unit 2, Johnston Business Park, Athlone Road Longford, Co. Longford Phone: +353 43 36 685 - Fax: +353 43 36 687 info@altayscientific.ie - www.altayscientific.ie

Altay Scientific USA Inc.

67 Walnut Avenue,

Suite 207, Clark - New Jersey, 07066,USA Phone +1 732 381 4380 -Fax +1 732 381 4381 info@altayscientificusa.com

Altay Scientific Romania

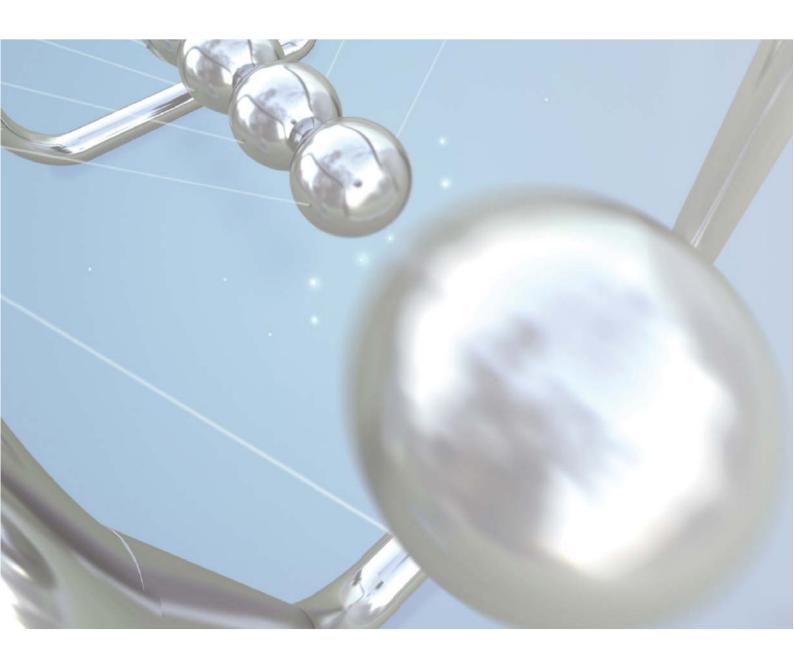
35 Alexandru Constantinescu Street
Bucharest, Romania
Phone: + 40 21 225 00 60 - Fax: + 40 21 225 00 61
info@altay.ro - www.altay.ro

Altay East Europe Sp. z o.o.

ul. Młynarska 7

01-205 Warszawa, Poland

Phone: + 48 22 331 82 29 - Fax +48 22-331-82-30 info@altayeasteurope.pl - www.altayeasteurope.pl



Altay Scientific S.p.A

Headquarters:

Via Tuscolana, 242 00046 Grottaferrata (Rome) Italy Tel.: + 39 06 945 501 - Fax: +39 06 945 50015 info@altayscientific.com www.altayscientific.com